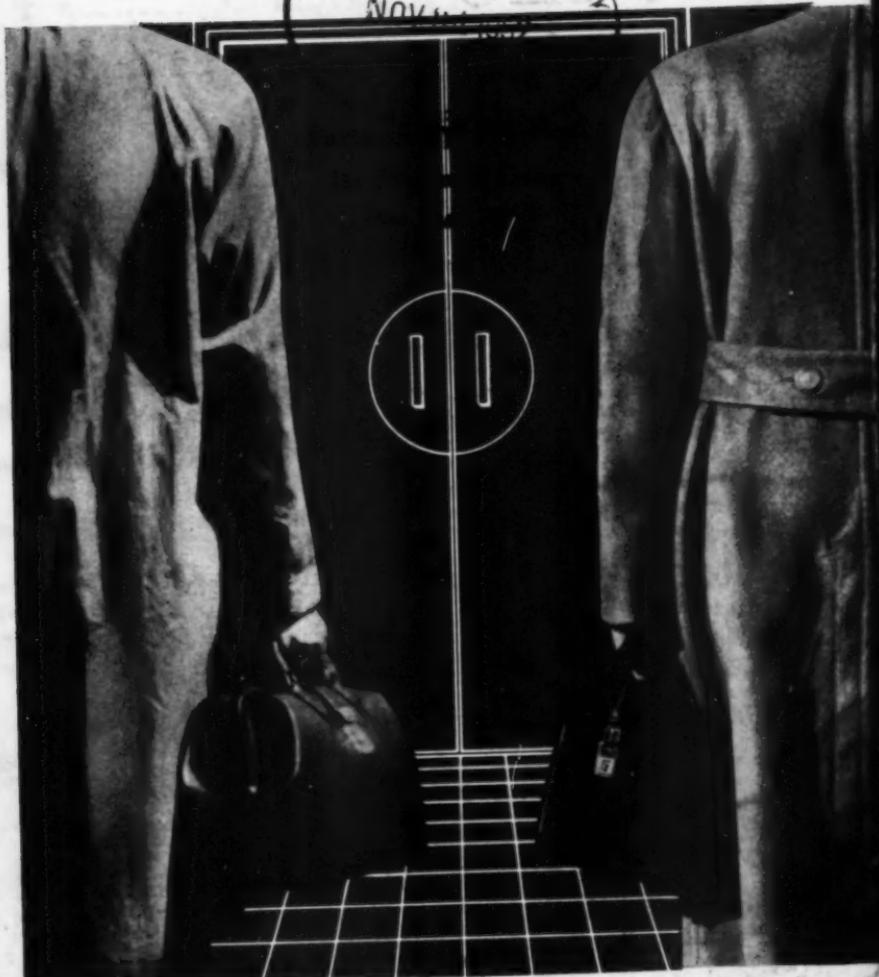


LIBRARY  
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

November **Medical**

# Economics



MEDICAL CENTER

614,205

11468

1.30

No. 2

N. 1952

# Isn't this the picture you want to prescribe for your hypertensive patients?



*Nitranitol's safe, gradual, prolonged vasodilation permits hypertensives to resume more normal lives.*

And . . . therapeutic dosages of NITRANITOL can be maintained over long periods of time . . . without frequent checkups . . . without worry about possible toxic effects.

Nitranitol is the universally prescribed drug in the management of essential hypertension.

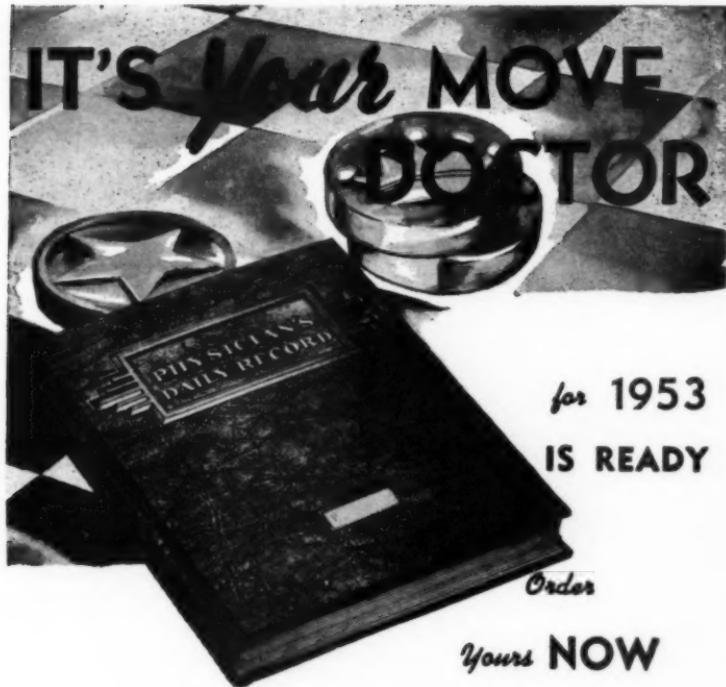
## NITRANITOL® (brand of mannitol hexanitrate)

FOR SAFE, GRADUAL, PROLONGED VASODILATION

**Merrell**  
SINCE 1828

1. When vasodilation alone is indicated—NITRANITOL.
2. When sedation is desired—NITRANITOL with PHENOBARBITAL.
3. For extra protection against hazards of capillary fragility—NITRANITOL with PHENOBARBITAL and RUTIN.
4. When the threat of cardiac failure exists—NITRANITOL with PHENOBARBITAL and THEOPHYLLINE.
5. For refractory cases of hypertension—NITRANITOL P.V. (Nitranitol, Phenobarbital, Veratrum Alkaloids\*)

\* alkavervir



for 1953  
IS READY

Order

Yours NOW

Let us send you this Simple, Complete, and Efficient Day-book-type Financial Record. Full Letter Size, 8½x11"—No Crowding. Complete breakdown on Income and Expenses.

Provides Maximum Information for Tax Returns.

**IT'S YOUR MOVE • SEE IT FOR YOURSELF**

**SINGLE BOOK \$7.50**    **DOUBLE BOOK \$15.00**  
ONE DAILY PAGE FOR  
EACH DAY                    TWO DAILY PAGES FOR  
EACH DAY

THE MEDICAL ARTS SUPPLY CO.

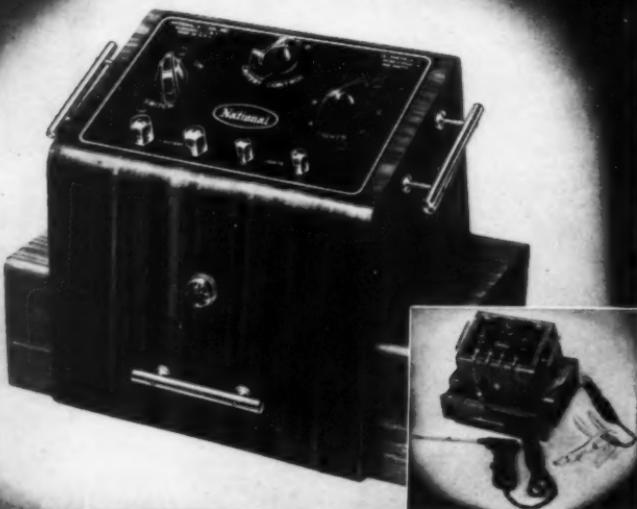
706-10 Fourth Avenue

Phones 28341-28342

HUNTINGTON 15, WEST VIRGINIA

# NEW... IMPROVED!

for endocervicitis  
and cervical erosions



## National #900 CAUTERY SET

A valuable addition to your reference library—write for it today:  
"Electro-Cauterization: The Modern Technic."  
Use coupon below.

Now . . . no finer Cautery Set for convenient use in office or hospital. Assures effective treatment of endocervicitis and cervical erosions with minimum post-operative complications. Unsurpassed as an instrument in which every component and its location have been planned for greatest possible efficiency. Time-tested National electrical parts—the heart of the National No. 900 Cautery Set—guarantee reliability . . . plus a new compactness, modern appearance and ease-in-use.

THE MEDICAL ARTS  
SUPPLY COMPANY  
706-08-10—4th Avenue  
Huntington, 15, W. Va.

Phones 28341-42

### THE MEDICAL ARTS SUPPLY CO.

Huntington, W. Va.

- Send me my free copy of "Electro-Cauterization: The Modern Technic."
- Send me additional information about the new National No. 900 Cautery Set.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



*Nu-Tone*

Hamilton's finest suite . . . beautifully matched woods  
...exclusive, patented Hamilton convenience features.

*Steelton*

modern, practical, professional furniture . . . finished  
in gleaming, easy-to-clean, chip-proof DuPont Dulux.



THE MEDICAL ARTS SUPPLY CO.

706-10 Fourth Avenue

Phones 28341-28342

HUNTINGTON 15, WEST VIRGINIA

*Relieving and Relaxing*

in sinusitis  
arthritis  
neuralgias  
traumatisms



## BURDICK ZOALITE INFRA-RED LAMPS

A Burdick Zoalite, by increasing the local circulation and relaxing spasm, can accomplish considerable in relieving the distress of many local inflammatory conditions.

The Zoalite method of applying radiant heat is clean, convenient and highly efficient. Use the powerful Z-12 Zoalite in office and hospital, and prescribe the Z-70 Zoalite for use in the home, at low cost to the patient.



The Z-70 Zoalite — prescription model for use in the home over short or long periods.



The Z-12 Zoalite — 600 watts — a professional infra-red unit.

THE MEDICAL ARTS SUPPLY CO.

706-10 Fourth Avenue

Phones 28341-28342

HUNTINGTON 15, WEST VIRGINIA

# Medical Economics

\* \* \* November 1952 \* \* \*

What's Your Draft Status? .....	66
<i>You can probably relax if you're over 45</i>	
Partnership Practice: Its Pros and Cons .....	70
<i>Thinking of teaming up? Here's expert advice</i>	
Uniform Malpractice Rates—At Last .....	77
<i>Most insurance companies now offer standardized premiums</i>	
Four Doctors Convert Century-Old House .....	82
<i>An erstwhile boarding house becomes a medical building</i>	
Your Economic Weather Vane .....	85
<i>Results from the Seventh MEDICAL ECONOMICS Survey</i>	
The Average G.P. ....	86
Trends in Specialty Practice .....	90
Why Not Hire a Tax Consultant? .....	103
<i>He may cost you little and save you a lot</i>	
The Facts About Chiropody .....	109
<i>Has it tried to walk too far too fast?</i>	
Don't Go Overboard on Mutual Funds .....	129
<i>They don't necessarily outperform the stock market</i>	
Will Doctors Get Retirement Aid? .....	146
<i>Congress seen likely to provide tax relief</i>	
Fire Insurance That Pays in Full .....	161
<i>How to insure buildings for actual replacement cost</i>	
How to Cut Taxes on Stock Profits .....	173
<i>Pointers on proper timing of security transactions</i>	
A New Challenge to Doctors .....	180
<i>Does this health-plan project threaten private practice?</i>	

[ C O N T I N U E D O N F O L L O W I N G P A G E ]

## **Contents [Continued]**

Can the Army Draft You? . . . . .	68	What Makes a Big Doctor Big? 138
Problem Patients: The Talker. . . . .	75	Letters to a Secretary . . . . . 153
Cattle Breeder . . . . .	99	Bone Specialists . . . . . 165

### **DEPARTMENTS**

Index of Advertisers . . . . .	5	Editorial . . . . . 65
Panorama . . . . .	11	The Newsvane . . . . . 205
Speaking Frankly . . . . .	25	Anecdotes . . . . . 84, 145, 151, 168
Sidelights . . . . .	47	Memo from the Publisher . . . . . 264

---

*Editor-in-Chief:* H. Sheridan Baketel, M.D.

*Editor:* William Alan Richardson

*Executive Editor:* R. Cragin Lewis

*Senior Associate Editors:* Donald M. Berwick, Roger Menges

*Editorial Associates:* Wallace Croatman, Helen C. Milius

*Editorial Production:* Douglas R. Steinbauer

---

*Publisher:* Lansing Chapman

*General Manager:* W. L. Chapman Jr.

*Sales Manager:* Robert M. Smith

*Production Manager:* J. E. Van Hoven

---



Published monthly and copyrighted 1952 by Medical Economics, Inc., 210 Orchard St., East Rutherford, N.J. Price 50 cents a copy, \$5 a year (Canada and foreign, \$6). Acceptance authorized under



Section 34.64 PL&R. Circulation: 132,000 physicians. PICTURE CREDITS: (left to right, top to bottom) Cover, 70, 71, Martin-Pix, Knopf-Pix; 68, Wide World; 75, Drawing by John Adams; 82, 83, Williams Studio; 85-95, Drawings by Al Kaufman; 99, Mobridge Tribune; 109, Drawing by Bob Cato; 20S, De Bunce; 237, Haas & Associates; 264, Knopf-Pix.

38  
53  
65

35  
55  
88  
94



*Fast, accurate  
diagnosis with  
complete, compact*



**WELCH  
ALLYN**

## OPHTHALMOSCOPE- OTOSCOPE SETS



No. 216 operating otoscope. Patented rotatable speculum holder gives greater operating space. No set screw adjustments. Brilliant direct illumination. 5 nylon specula.



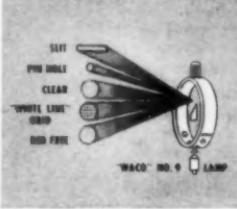
No. 201 dual-purpose otoscope. New design, with large diagnostic-type lens pivoted at top, and thumb extension at bottom. Ample room for instrumentation. 5 nylon specula.



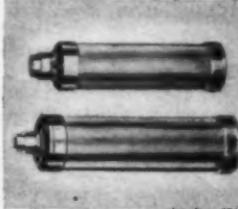
No. 21 "Sandura" case. More durable, compact, sanitary and attractive than old style cases. No. 21-L for large battery handles; No. 21-M for medium battery handles.



No. 110 ophthalmoscope. Superb May type head with pre-focused optical system and patented rotatable unit for instant choice of apertures. 23 lenses, 0 to +40, -1 to -20.



Rotatable unit in No. 110 ophthalmoscope gives standard, pin-hole or slit apertures, white line grid and red-free filter. No. 106 ophthalmoscope, without rotatable unit, at lower cost.



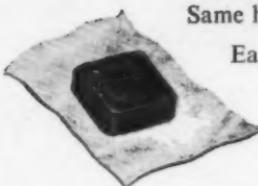
Battery handles fit otoscopes, ophthalmoscopes, and many other Welch Allyn instruments. Sensitive rheostat controls and plug-in receptacles for cords. Choose No. 700 large; or No. 705 medium.



Welch Allyn otoscope-ophthalmoscope sets are priced from \$60.50 to \$71.00 depending on choice of instruments and case. Ask your Welch Allyn dealer to show them to you.

**WELCH ALYN, INC.**  
Skaneateles Falls, N.Y.

Same hard candy form as Pondets  
Easy to take—pleasant tasting



*Now . . . .*

## Sul-Pondets

Sulfa *plus* antibiotics

Affording the combined therapeutic advantages of:

*2 potent antibiotics*

- ★ Penicillin (20,000 units)
- ★ Bacitracin (50 units)

*efficient penicillin—potentiating sulfonamide*

- ★ Sulfadiazine (2 grains)

*highly active topical anesthetic*

- ★ Benzocaine (3 mg.)

*Supplied: Jars of 36 troches*

## Sul-Pondets®

PENICILLIN — BACITRACIN — SULFADIAZINE  
Troches with Benzocaine



## \* Index of Advertisers \*

Abbott Laboratories	126, 127, 251
Alden Tobacco Company, John	186
American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.	62
American Ferment Company, Inc.	88, 134
Ames Company, Inc.	40, 41
American Hospital Supply Corp.	44
American Medical Education Foundation	249
Arista Surgical Co.	226
Armour Laboratories	6, 212
Arlington Chemical Co., The	64
Astra Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.	246
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, Ltd.	46, 130
Bauer & Black (Div. of Kendall Co.)	178
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company	247
Baxter Laboratories	44, 104
Bayer Aspirin	209
Becton, Dickinson & Co.	19, 236
Belmont Laboratories	245
Bircher Corporation, The	219, 254
Boyle & Company	Insert between pages 184, 185*
Brayton Pharmaceutical Company	Insert between pages 184, 185*
Bristol Laboratories, Inc.	243
Buffington's, Inc.	238
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	125
Burton Mfg. Co.	192
Camels	60
Carbisulphoil Company, The	258
Carnation Company	263
Castle Co., Wilmot	48
Central Pharmacal Co.	100
Chicago Pharmacal Company	30
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.	24, 174, 194
Clay-Adams Company, Inc.	184
Colwell Publishing Co.	242
Cuticura	252
Cutter Laboratories	Insert between pages 164, 165*
Desitin Chemical Co.	56
Dietene Co., The	239
Dome Chemicals, Inc.	226
Eastman, Kodak Company	158, 159
Endo Products, Inc.	102
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	33
Fellows Medical Mfg. Co., Inc.	148
Fleet Company, C. B.	150
Flint, Eaton & Co.	260
Freeman Manufacturing Company	50
Gallia Laboratories, Inc.	230
Gardner, Firm of R. W.	244
General Electric Company, X-Ray Department	37
General Foods Corporation	42
General Pharmacal Corp.	116
Hamilton Manufacturing Company	39
Heinz Company, H. J.	21
Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.	10
Hollings-Smith Co.	34
Insured Associations Dividend Bureau	252
Investors Diversified Services, Inc.	230
Irwin, Neisler & Co.	51, 204
Johnson, Johnson	Insert between pages 32, 33
Kalak Water Co. of New York, Inc.	43, 121
Kidde Manufacturing Company	7, 231
Kinney & Company	200, 231
Knox Gelatine Co., Inc., Chas. B.	45, 188
Kremers-Urban Company	172
Lakeside Laboratories, Inc.	35, 136
Lavoris Company, The	36
Leeming & Co., Thomas	139, 229
Liebel-Flarsheim Company	122, 123
Lilly and Company, Eli	49
McNeil Labs., Inc.	176, 177

Building covered by U.S. patent No. 2,193,534

In your profession, your hands are priceless! Protect them against the irritation caused by soaps with high alkalinity. SEPTISOL has a low pH . . . only 1/60 the alkaline potential of normal soap. In addition . . . SEPTISOL is super fatted with natural vegetable oils and emollients. These two "built-in" advantages assure mildness . . . effectively block skin irritation.

Also, SEPTISOL provides (1) superior antisepsis . . . "surgically clean" hands, (2) profuse lather (3) thorough cleansing action, (4) economy . . . . SEPTISOL is supplied as a concentrate; one gallon makes two gallons "use" solution.

Try SEPTISOL today.  
Just call your dealer.



Free plastic dispenser with each gallon of Septisol

**VESTAL INC.**  
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

# A NEW REPOSITORY ACTHAR



To greatly expand  
the usefulness  
of ACTH  
in your practice

*Administered As Easy As Insulin:* HP\*ACTHAR Gel can be injected subcutaneously as well as intramuscularly with a minimum of discomfort.

*Fewer Injections:* One to two doses per week may suffice in many cases (see package insert for complete dosage schedule or write for full information).

*Rapid Response, Prolonged Effect:* HP\*ACTHAR Gel combines the two-fold advantage of sustained action over prolonged periods of time with the quick response of lyophilized ACTHAR.

*Much Lower Cost:* Recent significant reduction in price, together with the reduced frequency of injections, have advanced the economy of ACTH treatment so markedly that it is now within everybody's reach.



\*Highly Purified. ACTHAR® is The Armour Laboratories Brand of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone—ACTH(Corticotropin)

THE ARMOUR LABORATORIES  
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

*world-wide dependability*

PHYSIOLOGIC THERAPEUTICS THROUGH BIORESEARCH

MacGregor Instrument Co.	152
Maitbie Laboratories, Inc.	234, 235
Marcelle Cosmetics, Inc.	250
Massengill Company, S. E.	15
Mead Johnson & Company	Insert between 232, 233
Merrell Co., The Wm. S.	IFC
	Insert between pages 128, 129
Mountain Valley Mineral Water Co.	232
Musterole Company, The	248
National Business Publications	227
National Carbon Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	140
National Drug Company, The	58, 59, 142
Nepera Chemical Company, Inc.	181
Nestle's Milk Products, Inc.	211
New York Pharmaceutical Company	262
Num Specialty Co.	218
Numotizine, Inc.	238
*In specified territories.	
Od Peacock Sultan Co.	223
Organon, Inc.	196
Parke, Davis & Co.	106
Patch Company, The E. L.	114
Pelton & Crane Co.	20
Pfizer & Co., Chas.	13, 170, 171, 187
Phillips Co., The Chas. H.	261
Physicians' Desk Reference	220, 221
Picker X-Ray Corp.	26
Procter & Gamble Co., The	BC
Professional Printing Co.	223
Prometheus Electric Corp.	244
Pyramid Rubber Co.	55
Ralston Purina Company	8, 9
Raymer Pharmacal Co.	14, 253
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.	166
Reynolds Tobacco Company	60
Riker Laboratories, Inc.	216
Ritter Company, Inc.	54
Robins Company, Inc., A. H.	154
	Insert between pages 200, 201
Roerig & Co., J. B.	23, 259
Rystan Company, The	63
Sanborn Co.	111
Sanka	42
Schering Corporation	57
Scholl Mfg. Co., Inc.	218
Searle & Co., G. D.	198, 199
Seck & Kade, Inc.	52
Shampaine Co., The	28
Sharp & Dohme, Inc.	61, 190, 238, 244, 248, 252, IBC
Shield Laboratories	147
Sklar Mfg. Co., J.	258
Smith-Dorsey Insert between pages 216, 217*	
Smith, Kline & French Labs.	97, 169, 224, 240, 241 Insert between pages 96, 97, 168, 169
Smith Co., Martin H.	255
Southern Medical Supply Company	258
Spencer Studios	262
Squibb & Sons, Inc., E. R.	22, 214
Strasenburgh Co., R. J.	29, 156
Stuart Company, Inc.	Insert between 160, 161
Tampax, Inc.	18
Travemol Labs.	104
U. S. Brewers Foundation, Inc.	210
Union Pharmaceutical Co., Inc.	120
U. S. Vitamin Corp.	18, 17
Upjohn Company, The	118, 119
Vestal, Inc.	5
Warren-David Pub. Co., The	215
Welch Allyn, Inc.	3
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	31
White Laboratories, Inc.	53, 182, 183 Insert between pages 64, 65
Whitehall Pharmacal Company	228
Whittier Laboratories	162, 256, 257
Wilco Laboratories	248
Wilmot Castle Co.	48
Wilson Laboratories, The	206, 207
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc.	144
Wyeth, Inc.	4, 113, 202

# Kalak for Urological Conditions



The appropriation of **KALAK WATER** is rapid: a quart may be consumed on an empty stomach without **GASTRIC UPSET** or **DISTENSION**.

**KALAK** is sufficiently **ALKALINE** to establish and maintain **NEUTRALITY** of the **URINE**.

**NOT A LAXATIVE** A bottle or two of **KALAK WATER** given in even doses through the twenty-four hours usually suffices to turn the **URINE NEUTRAL** in cases of **CYSTITIS, PYELITIS, OR ENLARGEMENT OF THE PROSTATE**, and has many advantages in the **THERAPY** you are following in different types of **GENITO URINARY DISORDERS**.

**KALAK WATER** presents definite amounts of the **ALKALINE** salts of **CALCIUM, SODIUM, MAGNESIUM and POTASSIUM**. An ideal method of maintaining the **ALKALINE RESERVE** whenever this is necessary.

**KALAK WATER CO. of NEW YORK, Inc.**      **90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.**

# Why *Instant Ralston*

**is so good  
for your young patients**



Whole Wheat, with 5% Extra Wheat Germ  
Twice as Much as in Natural Whole Wheat

**EXTRA-NUTRITIOUS**

Contains all nutrients of whole wheat plus all those of the extra wheat germ.

**GOOD SOURCE OF VALUABLE PROTEIN**

So essential to good growth, healthy bodies.

**RICH IN VITAMIN-B COMPLEX**

Needed for good appetite, mental alertness.

**IDEAL TEXTURE-FOOD FOR INFANTS**

Early introduction helps prevent later feeding problems.

**DELICIOUS HEART-OF-WHEAT FLAVOR**

Children like it.

**COOKS IN JUST 10 SECONDS**

Busy mothers appreciate it.

**America's No. 1 Hot Whole Wheat Cereal**

# Why

## is so good in REDUCING DIETS

### LOW-CALORIE!

Only 21 calories per double-square wafer—no added sugar or fat as in most breads.

### HUNGER-SATISFYING!

More so than soft, quickly eaten breads, for Ry-Krisp is so crisp, so chewy one eats more slowly and so is satisfied with less.

### DELICIOUS!

So appetizing reducers enjoy it without "fattening" spreads.

### NOURISHING!

All the protein, minerals, B-vitamins of whole-grain rye.

### FILLING!

Absorbs moisture which increases bulk, delays hunger.



### There is only ONE Ry-Krisp

Tell your patients to look for the name "Ry-Krisp" on the package and on each wafer.

### FREE DIETS

Nutritionally sound—  
easy to follow

### "LOW-CALORIE DIETS"

For adults, 1200 and 1800 calories. In booklet form.

### "THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS"

For teen-age girls, 1500 calories. In booklet form.

### "WEIGHT-WATCHER"

Booklet to help easy gainers avoid overweight. Calorie count of over 400 foods.

### 800-CALORIE DIET

For the recalcitrant overweight. Comes in pads of 25.

## USE COUPON TO ORDER

Please send (indicate quantity)

- C3049 "Low-Calorie Diets" booklet
- C966 "Through the Looking Glass" booklet
- C4212 "Weight-Watcher" booklet
- C3936 800-Calorie Diet pad

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY  
2E-B Checkerboard Square, St. Louis 2, Mo.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ M. D. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Gantrisin® 'Roche'

## antibacterial action plus...

→ greater solubility

Gantrisin is a sulfonamide so soluble that there is no danger of renal blocking and no need for alkalinization.

→ higher blood level

Gantrisin not only produces a higher blood level but also provides a wider antibacterial spectrum.

→ economy

Gantrisin is far more economical than antibiotics and triple sulfonamides.

→ less sensitization

Gantrisin is a single drug—not a mixture of several sulfonamides—so that there is less likelihood of sensitization.

**GANTRISIN®**—brand of sulisoxazole  
(3,4-dimethyl-5-sulfanilamido-isoxazole)

TABLETS • AMPULES • SYRUP

**HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC.**

Roche Park • Nutley 10 • New Jersey

## *Panorama*

Although doctors don't advertise in Ohio, their cars may soon carry special license plates labeled PHYSICIAN. These 1953 passports to parking space will cost \$1 more than regular tags . . . Wanted: a million undetected diabetics. Nationwide manhunt comes to a climax during Diabetes Week, Nov. 16-22 . . . Planning to build a new office or home? You could cut \$1,000 off its cost, laments The Magazine of Building, if it weren't for "senseless" local building codes . . . Stocks generally appeal to better-educated investors—yet, according to a Brookings Institution survey, only 12 per cent of doctors and lawyers own stocks, as against 45 per cent of businessmen.

Only "politically indoctrinated" physicians may practice in Argentina, says the government-controlled University of Buenos Aires. So it now gives medical students a "political information" course . . . Recommended reading for slow-pay patients: "Your Health Dollar," a thirty-six-page booklet for laymen, published by Household Finance, Chicago. It includes a checklist for budgeting medical expenses . . . When fire destroyed the only laundry in Galax, Va., 80-year-old Dr. J. K. Caldwell arranged for the town's washing to be handled in a near-by city. Reason: He's combined medicine and the laundry business for the last several years.

New paging system may do away with noisy loudspeakers in hospitals. Hospital Consultant Charles F. Neergaard has announced the development of a radio transmitter that sends buzzer signals to personal, pocket-size receiving sets . . . The Case of the Vanishing Wife: Dr. F. W. Goddard of Long Island reported the disappearance of Mrs. G. from the back seat of their car during a pleasure trip. Police later found her at a gas station, where he'd left her behind when pulling away atemer-

gency-call tempo . . . "Physicians should pay for advertising like any other business men," an Illinois publisher has told the state society's public relations committee. He refuses the doctors' news releases, though all other editors cooperate.

**C**an the Government punish specialists for restricting others from practice in their field? Could be, say Washington observers; the Federal Trade Commission has charged the American Association of Orthodontists with restraint of trade—apparently its first such charge against a specialty society . . . Baffled by ghost surgery on his front lawn, Dr. Garwood Bridgman of San Mateo, Calif., asked police to find out why a hundred square feet of sod had mysteriously been removed. The solution: His own gardener had been excising some fungus-infected grass . . . Fast work in Connecticut: Local medical societies have brought emergency-call services to nearly half the state's population within the past eighteen months.

**L**ong time no fee: Indicted on 229 separate counts for peddling narcotics, a Minnesota M.D. now faces prison terms totaling 2,030 years . . . Which medical schools have the best teacher-training records? According to the Office of Defense Mobilization, the five universities with highest percentages of their 1925-49 physician graduates now teaching medicine full time are Hopkins, Harvard, Yale, Rochester, and Pennsylvania . . . Quarantine treatment: The American College of Surgeons is accepting no applicants from several areas where fee splitting is countenanced. What's more, says A.C.S. Director Paul Hawley, this ban will continue "until local ethics are revised."

**N**ew York hatcheck girl Rita Smith says a fake psychoanalyst caused her "severe emotional shocks" by insisting that she wear only panties during analytic treatments costing \$2,245. Now she has presented him with a full-dress suit—for \$50,000 damages . . . Doctors' strike: A hundred Finnish physicians in government-owned hospitals have successfully fought government-regimented pay rates. Leaving a skeleton force to handle emergencies, they walked out and stayed out till offered higher pay, a week later.

teaspoon dosage  
good taste  
effective therapy

**Terramycin**  
CRYSTALLINE  
*INFECTRIC*

**suspension**

*Pfizer*

Supplies 250 mg.  
of pure crystalline  
Terramycin  
in each palatable  
and convenient  
teaspoonful —  
unexcelled for  
patients young  
and old.

DON'T MISS



APPEARING REGULARLY IN THE J. A. M. A.

The *Gentarth* formula constitutes a new, direct approach for relief of pain and reduction of swelling and joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. *Gentarth* is non-hormonal in action.

Sodium gentisate has been found to produce favorable results in both rheumatoid arthritis and acute rheumatic fever,<sup>2</sup> possibly because of its inhibiting effect on the hyaluronidase in synovial cavities.<sup>3,4</sup> Inclusion of salicylate, as in the *Gentarth* formula, provides additional analgesic action and enhances effectiveness.

*Gentarth* tablets also contain succinic acid to protect against increase in prothrombin time—a necessary precaution in prolonged salicylate therapy.

Serving the medical profession for nearly a third of a century



PHARMACAL COMPANY Pharmaceutical Manufacturers  
Jasper and Willard Streets, Philadelphia 26, Pa.

*Each tablet contains:*

Sodium Gentisate . . . . .	100 mg.
Raysal . . . . . <i>(representing 43% Salicylic Acid and 3% Iodine in a Calcium-Sodium Phosphate buffer salt combination)</i>	325 mg.
Succinic Acid . . . . .	130 mg.

Dosage: 2 to 4 tablets 3 or 4 times daily (after meals and before bedtime).

Supplied in bottles of 100, 500 and 1,000. Available through all ethical pharmacies.

1. Boyd, L.J., Lombardi, A.A. and Scigals, C.: *New York Med. College Bull.*, 13:91, 1950.
2. Meyer, K. and Ragan, C.: *Mod. Concepts of Card. Dis.*, 17:2, 1948.
3. Quick, A.J.: *J. Biol. Chem.*, 101:475, 1933.
4. Guerra, J.: *J. Pharm. Exper. Ther.*, 87:1943, 1946.

to restore  
the Arthritic patient  
to  
pain-free activity



"The best results were obtained  
in patients...treated with sodium  
gentisate and salicylate"<sup>1</sup>

Tablets  
**GENTARTH**

The original preparation containing sodium gentisate,  
an inhibitor of the spreading factor enzyme, hyaluronidase



Aminodrox, a tablet containing colloidal aluminum hydroxide with 1½ or 3 gr. of aminophylline provides a dependable method of *oral* administration of aminophylline in doses large enough to produce the same high blood levels obtainable with parenteral administration.

This is possible with Aminodrox because gastric disturbance is avoided.

Aminodrox now makes it possible to discard the inconvenience and potential hazards of non-emergency parenteral aminophylline. Besides its use as a diuretic, it is now feasible to use *oral* aminophylline therapy in the treatment of congestive heart failure, bronchial and cardiac asthma, status asthmaticus, and paroxysmal dyspnea.

Several studies\* attest to the large dose tolerance of Aminodrox. A dose of 36 grains daily produced blood levels higher than would be customarily aimed at with parenteral administration. In hospitalized patients on this excessively massive dosage, only 27% showed gastric distress. Contrast this to the 42% intolerance to plain aminophylline with only 12 grains a day.

**to favorably influence...**

**atherosclerosis • arteriosclerosis**

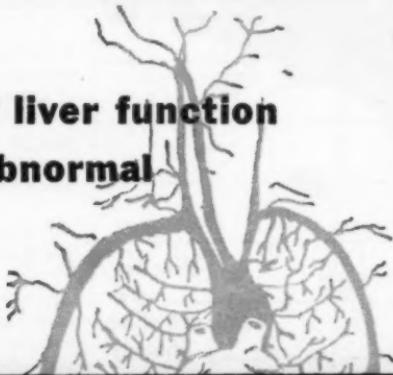
**coronary disease • diabetes**

**hypertension • obesity**

**alcoholism • liver disorders**

**3 new lipotropic studies show**

**improvement of liver function  
helps correct abnormal  
serum lipids**



**methischol**

**for complete lipotropic therapy**

*Write for samples and detailed literature*

## **1 "anti-senescence factor"**

"Striking and dramatic effects" were observed<sup>1</sup> with Methischol in elderly patients with cirrhosis of the liver, precordial pain, diabetes, etc., in whom hypercholesterolemia was a "common denominator." Long-standing symptoms were relieved; serum cholesterol levels descended toward normal. "It is difficult to maintain enough scientific objectivity to restrain one's enthusiasm. We may have in these lipotropic substances an 'anti-senescence factor'."

*1. Abrahamson, E. M.: Amer. J. Digest. Dis. 19:186, 1952.*

## **2 atherosclerosis favorably influenced**

"Positive results — as evidenced by profound effect on the chylomicron-lipomicron ratio" in older atherosclerotic (infarction and non-infarction) patients given Methischol. Lipotropic substances "can and do influence the lipids in human serum in the direction of apparent normality." Findings "bear out the clinical observations of a number of investigators claiming definitive effect in atherosclerotic individuals."<sup>2</sup>

*2. Labecki, T. D.: Proceedings Gerontological Society, Wash. D. C., Sept. 6, 1952.*

## **3 liver is key organ**

High incidence of liver dysfunction in diabetes, atherosclerosis, obesity and other degenerative disorders, emphasizes the need for a complete nutritional lipotropic (Methischol) regimen to improve liver function and thus favorably influence certain primary biochemical abnormalities. Such therapy "may ultimately be the key providing mankind with a comfortable, useful old age."<sup>3</sup>

*3. Pomeranz, J.: Proceedings Gerontological Society, Wash. D. C., Sept. 7, 1952.*

	Each capsule provides	Therapeutic dose of 9 capsules provides
CHOLINE DIHYDROGEN CITRATE*	0.28 Gm.	2.5 Gm.
di-METHIONINE	0.11 Gm.	1.0 Gm.
INOSITOL	0.083 Gm.	0.75 Gm.
VITAMIN B <sub>12</sub>	1 mcg.	9 mcg.
LIVER CONCENTRATE AND DESICCATED LIVER**	0.087 Gm.	0.78 Gm.
THREE TABLESPOONFULS OF METHISCHOL SYRUP EQUAL IN POTENCY TO NINE "METHISCHOL CAPSULES."		bottles of 100, 250, 500 and 1000 capsules, and 16 oz. and 1 gallon syrup
*In 3 tablespoonfuls Syrup as 1.14 Gm. choline chloride **In 3 tablespoonfuls Syrup as 1.2 Gm. liver concentrate		

**U | S | V**itamin corporation

Casimir Funk Laboratories, Inc. (affiliate)  
250 East 43rd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

# so comfortable



## TAMPAX

the internal menstrual guard of choice

Your request will bring  
professional samples promptly.

Both physically and psychologically, TAMPAX tampons are amazingly comfortable intravaginal menstrual guards. They cannot induce odor, perineal irritation or infection via rectum. And, with the individualization and convenience of protection provided by the three absorbencies (Regular, Super, Junior), their use is said to tend to make women "forget they are menstruating."\* These dainty cotton tampons are also thoroughly safe and adequate.

\*West. J. Surg., Obstet. & Gynec., 51:50, 1945; J.A.M.A., 128:990, 1945.

TAMPAX INCORPORATED  
PALMER, MASS.

ME-112



# slide

The smooth surface of an icy sidewalk offers little friction resistance to the feet of a child...until someone sands it and ends the fun.

With hypodermic syringes, the clear, smooth unground barrel of a B-D DYNAFIT® similarly offers a minimum of resistance to its finely-ground plunger, and friction wear is reduced almost to the vanishing point. Add to that the fact that because the inner "skin" of the barrel has not been removed by grinding, it is more resistant to erosion and less likely to break under impact, and you have the three points of superiority of a

## B-D Dynafit SYRINGE



less friction

less erosion

less breakage

lasts longer in use

BECTON DICKINSON and COMPANY  
Rutherford, N. J.

B-D and Dynafit, Trade Marks  
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



## PEL-TONER *works miracles*



NOW . . . tone up the boiler of your instrument sterilizer . . . get more efficient operation with *faster boiling, fewer repairs, and lower electric current cost*. You can do it quickly, easily and safely with PEL-TONER, the new miracle cleaner and scale remover. One application every three months and the sides and bottom of the boiler will *gleam like new*. PEL-TONER, product of Pelton laboratories, is now at your dealer's in cartons of four bottles . . . a full year's supply.

*Start using PEL-TONER now . . . see the big improvement it makes. Order from your dealer.*

# PELTON

THE PELTON & CRANE CO., DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

## PEDIATRICS

Prepared in the Interests of The Profession By The Pediatrics Consultant Staff Of H. J. Heinz Company

## BULLETIN

# False RICKETS

NORMAL VARIATIONS in skeletal structure of the pre-school child and certain congenital anomalies, we have learned, frequently simulate rachitic deformities. And we know that a wrong diagnosis of rickets may be serious, not only because faulty therapy is undertaken, but because a great deal of emotional disturbance in the mother is initiated.

● To many mothers rickets is still a frightening term, suggesting permanent crippling deformities and conveying to her humiliating implications of neglect, dirt and squalor.

An unjustified feeling of deficiency on her part, or resentment of her physician, may not easily be assuaged. It is well that we remember, therefore, not to use the term "rickets" lightly.

● In the one to three year old, it is important that we bear in mind that bow legs and knock knees may be normal and may quite disappear with growth. "Pigeon chests," pectus excavatum, and other anomalies are congenital defects that will not so happily disappear but, nevertheless, are not rachitic. Where defects are found which may be rachitic, unless unquestionable clinical evidence is present, it behooves us to support our diagnosis by X-rays or serum phosphorus and phosphatase determinations.

NOTE: These bulletins are designed to help disseminate modern pediatrics knowledge to the general medical profession and will appear monthly.



OVER 50 VARIETIES—Strained Foods, Junior Foods, Pre-Cooked Cereals



Symbol Of Fine Quality Since 1869



This Bulletin Accepted By The Council  
On Foods And Nutrition Of The American  
Medical Association

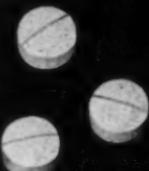
# HEINZ

## Baby Foods

You Know It's Good  
Because It's Heinz!

for the more common bacterial infectious diseases

Oral Penicillin t.i.d.



## Pentids

Squibb 200,000 Units Penicillin G Potassium Tablets

effective  
convenient  
fewer side effects  
economical

SQUIBB

*In vitamin therapy*

# HOW SPECIFIC CAN YOU BE?

"Good nutrition consists of consuming all essential nutrients in amounts adequate to promote the best growth, development, and maintenance of the body. If the intake of any nutrient is habitually insufficient, the functioning of several organs may be impaired. If one nutrient is not adequate, this may also interfere with the functioning of other nutrients in the body."<sup>1</sup>

VITERRA, containing 10 Vitamins and 11 Minerals and Trace Elements, assures an adequate and balanced intake of all these essential nutrients.

For the most reliable form of nutritional supplementation, specify, VITERRA—Multi-Vitamins with Minerals.

1. The Nutrition of Industrial Workers; Second Report of the Committee on Nutrition of Industrial Workers, Food and Nutrition Board, National Research Council. Reprint and Circular Series No. 123, (Washington, D. C.: National Research Council), Sept., 1945, p. 15.



## Viterra

### All in One Capsule

Vitamin A .....	5,000 U.S.P. Units	Calcium .....	213 mg.
Vitamin D.....	500 U.S.P. Units	Cobalt .....	0.1 mg.
Vitamin B12.....	1 mcg.	Copper.....	1 mg.
Thiamine Hydrochloride.....	3 mg.	Iodine .....	0.15 mg.
Riboflavin.....	3 mg.	Iron.....	10 mg.
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride.	0.5 mg.	Manganese.....	1 mg.
Niacinamide.....	25 mg.	Magnesium .....	6 mg.
Ascorbic Acid .....	50 mg.	Molybdenum.....	0.2 mg.
Calcium Pantothenate.....	5 mg.	Phosphorus .....	165 mg.
Mixed Tocopherols (Type IV)	5 mg.	Potassium .....	5 mg.
		Zinc.....	1.2 mg.

J. B. ROERIG AND COMPANY • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



**prolonged relief  
from  
nasal congestion  
within  
2 minutes with  
just 2 drops of**



# **Privine®**

hydrochloride 0.05 %

[BRAND OF NAPHAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE]

potent, prompt-acting  
Privine is a virtually  
nonirritating  
nasal vasoconstrictor  
which can be administered  
to children as well  
as adults.

© CIBA

**Ciba**, Summit, N.J.

## *Speaking Frankly*

### **Medical Meetings**

SIRS: Your excellent article, "Rx for Too Many Medical Meetings" [September, 1952], covers every detail of our program for cutting the number of meetings in Omaha. I do feel, however, that changing the *type* of medical society meeting also made a tremendous difference:

Our meetings used to be held at 8 P.M., in a gloomy auditorium. Instead, we now meet for dinner at the Omaha Athletic Club, with a refreshment hour starting at 5:30, dinner, and a scientific program beginning at 7:30—and ending, as nearly as possible, by 9.

I hope other medical societies will see their way clear to following a similar plan. It's been interesting to see life come back into our local society.

Mariana Gardner-Matthews

Executive Secretary

Omaha-Douglas County Med. Soc.

Omaha, Neb.

### **Doctors' Plan?**

SIRS: The article, "Blue Shield Makes Us Split Fees," calls to mind other examples of Blue Shield's inconsistent policies. For instance, why should it guarantee only a surgical or an obstetrical fee? Is it any

easier for the patient to pay for a long, disabling illness like coronary thrombosis? Unlike most cases of pregnancy or surgery, major illnesses are entirely unplanned and usually come at inopportune times.

Health insurance plans should be encouraged to offer protection against long, disabling, and chronic illnesses, even at the cost of dropping protection against minor surgery. Payments of, say, \$5 for a laceration and \$35 for a tonsillectomy could be safely abandoned without endangering the economic stability of even the low-income group.

I strongly urge all G.P.'s to take a more forceful part in formulating health-plan policies, which affect the interests of us all. Then perhaps Blue Shield, "The Doctors' Plan," wouldn't be entirely the surgeons' and the obstetricians' bonanza.

Eli J. Weller, M.D.

Weirton, W.Va.

### **G.P.'s New Era**

SIRS: A few observations inspired by your article entitled "A New Era for the G.P.?"

Some years ago, the fad for specialization induced a great many men of somewhat limited talents to become "exclusionists" rather than true specialists. These doctors called



## so many *new* things in this *new* supplement...

For almost forty years now the Picker X-Ray Accessories Catalog has been the standard of reference for materials used in radiography, fluoroscopy, and radiation therapy. You will find it on thousands of doctors' bookshelves.

But even in the short time since the last 200-page edition (its fourteenth), Picker has introduced so many new things—the Picker-Polaroid process, for example, which delivers a finished dry radiograph *within a minute after exposure* . . . the Darez FlexiCast "quick-freeze" Immobilizing Cast—dozens of things like that—that we now find it necessary to issue a 48-page supplement to include them all.

We'll be glad to send you the supplement if you already have the current Picker Accessory Catalog. Or both, if you don't. Either way, you'll keep abreast of recent developments in this eventful field.



one source for everything in x-ray

PICKER X-RAY CORPORATION  
25 S. Broadway White Plains, N.Y.

themselves specialists merely because they did one thing exclusively. There was no sure proof that they could do that one thing better than could the general practitioner. Indeed, many so-called "specialists" had no more basic training in their specialty than did the average G.P.

As time went on, these pseudo-specialists began to put pressure on hospital administrators to restrict the activities of G.P.'s. When the G.P.'s finally woke up, they found themselves deprived of the chance to do things for which they were well qualified.

Now, as new hospitals are built, G.P.'s should insist on an open staff and should put pressure on patients to help maintain it. If citizens contribute tax money to hospitals, they should also have the right to see that all doctors of a community get hospital privileges according to their ability.

Charles L. Farrell, M.D.  
Pawtucket, R.I.

SIRS: The A.A.G.P. campaign for surgical privileges seeks recognition for the "almost-as-goods." And the "almost-as-goods" just aren't good enough.

A physician's competence to do limited surgery, such as a simple hemorrhoidectomy or an uncomplicated hernia, can be judged easily. But what about belly surgery? Here, as I see it, is a good place for a showdown:

"Doctor, you claim competence in performing simple, uncomplicated

appendectomies and cholecystectomies. Well, then, what will you do if you find an extensive malignant process requiring resection or other highly skilled or specialized procedures? Will you sew the patient up and postpone his ordeal? Or will you keep the belly open and phone frantically for help?"

M.D., Massachusetts

SIRS: It's not the G.P.'s who should be criticized, but rather a well-recognized number of them who should probably called "G.S.'s," or "general specialists." That's what a lot of general practitioners apparently want to be.

They want to dash from the delivery room and set a couple of legs, then go into the operating room for a herniotomy, and on the way out to lunch do a couple of tonsillectomies. The medical knowledge and technique of these men have increased during the last twenty years to a point where they claim to be proficient in everything.

Yet what does the "G.S." do when his wife and children need such special surgery? He gallops to the best in the land. Nothing can be too special for his own brood.

Creighton Barker, M.D.  
New Haven, Conn.

### Word From Wylie

SIRS: By now I've heard from perhaps a hundred physicians about my article ["The Doctors' Conspiracy of Silence," April, 1952, MEDICAL ECONOMICS]. Ninety per cent of

them were enthusiastic about the piece. I was pleased, as a result, to realize that so many distinguished men authenticated a condition I knew to be real and hazardous, but difficult to discuss.

Philip Wylie  
Miami, Fla.

### Welcome Osteopaths?

Sirs: In a recent editorial, "Take in Osteopaths?", you quote a Missouri M.D. as saying, "As far as I know, the Still school in Missouri has never permitted inspection by a qualified outsider."

This is not true. All six osteopathic colleges, including the "Still school in Missouri" (Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery), have been inspected by representatives of

many state licensing boards, among them the chairman of the Indiana licensing board and the dean emeritus of Ohio University's school of medicine. And all six colleges have been approved by the states of New York and New Jersey on the recommendation of Frederick Woll, Ph.D., previously inspector of medical and dental colleges for the Department of Education of the State of New York.

Your editorial also quotes the Missouri M.D. as saying that, "In many towns, osteopaths are [general practitioners'] direct competition. Any A.M.A. endorsement of the osteos is going to hurt our small-town G.P.'s." We don't challenge the accuracy of that statement. In fact, we suggest that perhaps this is the real



FOR GENERAL OR SPECIAL PRACTICE

# SHAMPAINÉ MARTIN

## ALL-PURPOSE CHAIR TABLE

E.E.N.T., GYN, PROCTOSCOPIC, GU OR GENERAL POSITIONS

**Shampaine**

PLEASE SEND ME COMPLETE INFORMATION ON THE MARTIN ALL-PURPOSE CHAIR TABLE

SHAMPAINÉ CO., DEPT A-II  
1920 SO. JEFFERSON AVE.  
ST. LOUIS 4, MISSOURI

My dealer is \_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ng  
na  
er-  
of  
ve  
ew  
m-  
D.,  
nd  
ent  
ew  
  
he  
'In  
er-  
on,  
os-  
wn  
ac-  
we  
real  
  
E

**Q**

uestion:

**WHAT MAKES**

**Biphetacel**

**SUPERIOR?**

**A**

nswer:

**THE EXCLUSIVE**

**1:3 L/D RATIO!**

"IN CURBING APPETITE and causing weight loss, a combination of monobasic amphetamine phosphate containing a ratio of 1:3 of levo to dextro amphetamine (as found exclusively in Biphetacel) is more effective than the same amount of amphetamine contained in the racemic form where the ratio is 1:1 l/d . . ."<sup>\*</sup>

Because of its exclusive 1:3 l/d ratio, Biphetacel curbs appetite more effectively, without nausea or nervousness, in both vagotonic or "sluggish" and sympathetic or "high strung" patients. In addition, it preserves an "enough-to-eat" feeling by decreasing gastric motility and prolonging emptying time of stomach, and assures normal elimination by supplying evenly distributed, non-nutritive, "no clump" bulk. Small dosage means low treatment cost.

Each Biphetacel tablet contains the preferred 1:3 l/d ratio as provided by Racemic Amphetamine

\*Freed, S. C. and Mizell, M.—in press

Phosphate Monobasic 5 mg. and Dextro Amphetamine Phosphate Monobasic 5 mg.; Metropine® (methyl atropine nitrate, Strasenburgh) 1 mg., Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose 200 mg.

Dosage: 1 tablet  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour before meals, three times daily, for the vagotonic type. Increase this dose, if necessary, to achieve the desired clinical results.  $\frac{1}{2}$  tablet  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour before meals, three times daily, for one week for the sympathetic type. If no signs of intolerance develop, increase to 1 tablet. Supplied in bottles of 100 and 1000 scored tablets.

For literature and supply for initiating treatment, write Medical Service Department, R. J. Strasenburgh Co., Rochester 14, N. Y.

**PATIENTS RETAIN THEIR  
ZEST FOR FOOD . . . BUT THEY  
"Eat Less and Like It!"**

**Strasenburgh** ■  
FOUNDED IN 1866

Rapid, Effective  
Relaxation in

- Anxiety Tension
- Senile Tremor
- Neuromuscular Hypertension
- Skeletal Muscle Spasm
- Alcoholism
- Parkinson's
- Cerebral Palsy
- Rheumatic disorders



# TOLYSPAZ

*Chimedie*

Clinical research has demonstrated the dependability and safety of the TOLYSPAZ formula in alleviating the many psychiatric conditions demanding effective relaxation!

By abolishing abnormal muscular discharges, TOLYSPAZ also helps relieve pain and increase range of motion in the rheumatic disorders. TOLYSPAZ does not affect voluntary muscle power and is not hypnotic.

TOLYSPAZ contains 0.5 gm. Mephenesin—available in bottles of 100, 500, 1000.

1. Dixon, H. H., Dickel, H. A.,  
Coen, R. A., Haugen, G. B.:  
American Journal of Medical Sciences, 220, pp. 23-29, July 1950.

*Authoritative Brochure on Request*

**CHICAGO PHARMACAL COMPANY**  
5347 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois  
Los Angeles • Seattle

reason for medicine's refusal to recognize osteopathy.

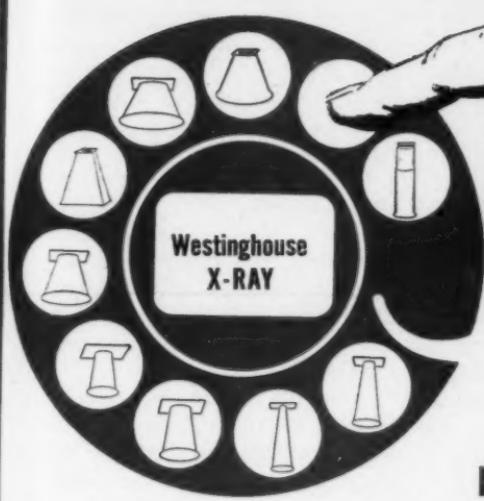
Your conclusion that "osteopathy will be absorbed into the mainstream of American medicine" may be correct, but we can't see that far ahead. If it does happen, we firmly believe it will result from agreement between the two groups, and not from a decision made solely by old-school medicine.

R. C. McCaughan, D.O.  
Executive Secretary  
American Osteopathic Assn.  
Chicago, Ill.

Sirs: "Increased recognition" of osteopaths is not, as erroneously stated in your editorial, related to their improved training. Instead, it's caused by (a) apathy of the medical profession in many states where osteopaths have won medical privileges, and (b) energetic legislative efforts by the osteopaths.

Obviously, the osteopaths have no intention of giving up their pseudo-scientific cultism. Not long ago, Dr. John Cline remarked that there has been a "progressive reduction of the emphasis upon the teaching of osteopathy, in favor of instructions in medicine and surgery." But Floyd F. Peckham, president of the American Osteopathic Association, immediately denied that "the profession will de-emphasize its basic philosophy of the cause and treatment of disease." Said Peckham: "The osteopathic profession has never in its history been more conscious of the validity of its concepts than it is today."

[MORE→]



**Full Selection  
of Cones  
AT YOUR  
FINGER TIPS**

Long or short, big or small, wide or narrow—Westinghouse has a cone for virtually every radiological need. We have deep, intermediate and superficial therapy cones, in dozens of shapes and sizes for dozens of applications. And every cone you buy from Westinghouse is precisely designed for accuracy of beam position, patient protection, field size, and other important factors.

Therapy accessories are as important to good results as the X-ray machine itself. In addition to cones, Westinghouse carries a complete line of filters, adapters, and localizers—all accepted as industry standards, all carefully designed and made with a precise knowledge of your radiological needs.

See your local Westinghouse representative for full information on cones. To obtain a complete listing of all Westinghouse X-ray accessories, write the Westinghouse Electric Corp., X-ray Accessories Section, 2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore 3, Md.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

WILKENS AV.  
WESTLINE CABINETS  
X-ACTRON PORTABLE UNITS  
TUBESTANDS  
FLUORADEX  
DUODONDEX  
SERVICE ACCESSORIES

J-08256A

# Westinghouse

MEDICAL X-RAY

So it's clear that whatever aid osteopathy may get from the voluntary efforts of medicine will be used to the advantage of the cult and the disadvantage of medicine.

Osteopathy should not be "absorbed." It should be allowed to wither on the vine and die.

M.D., Illinois

### Fee-Splitting Aftermaths

Sirs: I practiced as a G.P. for five years before going back to school for four years of special surgical training. On returning home, I was immediately approached by several of the general practice group with their joint proposition: a 50-50 split or no go!

Because of my experience, I can see both the surgeon's and the G.P.'s point of view. I've always believed that the referring physician should have a just and reasonable fee for the work he performs in any surgical case. But I don't believe his fee should be controlled by an established percentage, nor that a 50 per cent cut is fair to the surgeon, who must bear most of the responsibility in a surgical case.

I refuse to split fees, and I always insist that the referring doctor and I send separate statements. No patients have objected to this, but plenty of G.P.'s have blown their tops about it.

M.D., Kansas

Sirs: No one would object to fee division if the best interests of the patient were served by it. But, un-

fortunately, the chance of collusion in unnecessary surgery and referrals is too great. Public disclosure of any such collusion could be much more harmful to the profession than are the high fees charged by an occasional selfish surgeon.

Rather than condone fee splitting, then, let's inform the public what the average fees for surgical procedures are. It's our duty, as physicians, to tell our patients about those selfish colleagues whose primary motive in practice is economic reward.

When the patient asks about referral to Dr. X, why shouldn't we explain that, though Dr. X is a nice sociable fellow and a competent surgeon, his fees are needlessly higher than those of Dr. Y? And when a patient has been overcharged, why not encourage him to consult the local grievance committee?

M.D., North Carolina

Sirs: Because of the ban on fee splitting, the jacks-of-all-trades have opened hospitals in every country crossroads town and are doing their own surgery. These hospitals are not properly equipped or staffed, and no protection at all is given the patient. Let's permit fee splitting and end this surgery by unqualified practitioners.

A. G. Benson, M.D.  
La Crosse, Wis.

Sirs: I have just reread your articles on fee splitting—with constantly mounting blood pressure. The au-

# SAFETY

IN THE PROLONGED CONTROL  
OF HYPERTENSION . . . . .



Only standardized WHOLE-POWDERED VERATRUM VIRIDE, as contained in Veratrite, supplies all of the alkaloids and glycosides of the drug to produce a longer duration of action within a wide margin of therapeutic safety. The natural bond between alkaloids and tannins in the whole-powdered drug cushions and stabilizes the hypotensive action and minimizes the incidence of side-actions.

No other hypotensive product combines such high efficacy with so much safety. The fall in blood pressure is integrated without impairment of circulatory equilibrium; the patient's well-being is quickly restored by relief from headache, dizziness, and fatigability.

# Veratrite®

Each tablet weighs approximately 300 mg.  
The following tablets contain this:  
Cocaine, 50 mg.  
Phenacetin, 100 mg.

6 CTS.  
100 mg.  
10 grs.

Veratrite tablets contain powdered Veratrum Viride spicules and are manufactured by the Central States Drugs Division (M.R.C.), Moline, approximately equivalent to 3 Grain Extract.

IRWIN, NEISLER & COMPANY • DECATUR, ILLINOIS

# PROTECTION



D A I



thor asks how to combat fee splitting. I think the answer is simple: Let the surgeons treat referring physicians fairly and stop pocketing the entire fee themselves.

No fee distinction is now made between patients who go directly to the surgeon and those who are referred by a G.P. Suppose, for instance, that Mrs. Jones goes to Surgeon Smith with appendicitis. He makes the diagnosis, does all the work, and collects \$200. This is perfectly all right.

Now suppose Mrs. Jones's sister comes to me, a G.P., first. I make the diagnosis, sell her on the need for an operation and on the desirability of having Surgeon Smith operate. When she goes to the hospital, she is in his care; but after the operation, the family looks to me for information. I must drop in to see the patient several times while she is in the hospital. This work and responsibility are certainly worth some portion of the fee for the operation. But when this is brought to Surgeon Smith's attention, he indicates politely that I can jump in the lake. If he gave me any part of the surgical fee, it would be "most unethical."

So there are only two things for me to do, and I have tried them both:

First, I can bill the patient \$50 for my services and see what happens. The patient is liable to complain that her sister's operation cost her only \$200 while, by coming first to me, *she* has run up a total cost of \$250. So I forgo my fee to keep peace in the family. [MORE→]



## IT'S BACK... *and better than before!*

Yes, the Fairbanks-Morse Health Scale is back again, and with the same true accuracy and dependability to serve you over the years. This new model, No. 1265, is noted for its easy-to-use features and its smart, neat appearance. And the special attention given to the design and durability of the wearing parts assures its long life and trouble-free performance. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Ill.



**FAIRBANKS-MORSE**

*a name worth remembering*

SCALES • PUMPS • ELECTRIC MOTORS  
GENERATORS • LIGHT PLANTS • DIESEL, DUAL  
FUEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES • MAGNETOS

# HAPPIER DIETING

HERE IS A NEW tablet "Obesity Bell"—seven grains of Carboxymethylcellulose which forms a hydrophilic gel that appeases appetite for your dieting patients.

Obesity Bell gives soft, bulky stools, no danger of impaction or vitamin loss even in larger doses.

Three tablets half hour before meals swallowed with glass of water and at bedtime. Between meals to appease hunger as needed. Trial is proof.



\$6.00 per M direct  
65c per 70 tablets at drugstores

—Sample on Request—

Hollings-Smith Co.  
Orangeburg, N. Y.  
Sample Obesity Bell Please

ME-11-52

M.D.

Second, I can simply forget about sending a bill, while I watch the surgeon pocket a big fee—part of which I have definitely earned.

It would seem fairer for the surgeon to take less pay for referred cases than for those on which he has done all the work. There should be some allowance for the physician who has worked the case up, and this allowance should not be tacked on to the normal cost of the operation.

M.D., New Hampshire

SIRS: I believe the best and most logical solution of the fee-splitting problem is the one followed by the late Dr. William T. Bull, a surgeon of international fame who practiced in the early part of this century.

Whenever I referred a patient to Dr. Bull, he invariably told him: "I am a surgeon, not a general practitioner. Surgical procedure is sometimes followed by medical complications. If I operate, I'll want your doctor to work with me as attending physician. I shall render my bill for surgical service and your doctor will render his for medical supervision."

Not only was this arrangement fair to the referring physician; it also elevated him in the eyes of the patient and his family.

M.D., Connecticut

SIRS: All this shouting about fee splitting hurts our profession. Let's stop accusing ourselves of unethical practices and thus belittling ourselves in the eyes of the public.

Other professions, such as law



when rapid  
and sustained response  
in hypochromic anemias  
is required

# CUFERYLL

provides four-fold stimulation of blood regeneration. Prompt production of hemoglobin and erythrocytes avoids the delayed response often encountered in iron replacement therapy.

Each CUFERYLL Tablet contains:

Ferrous Sulfate, Exsiccated, U.S.P. . . . .	200 mg.
Sodium Potassium Copper Chlorophyllin . . . . .	35 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> , U.S.P. . . . .	3 mcg.

**Dosage:** One tablet three times a day.  
Available in bottles of 100.

*L*  
*afeside*  
*Laboratories* INC. MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

and engineering, do not consider referral fees unethical. The consulting attorney routinely sends about one-third of his fee to the referring lawyer. They say nothing about "fee splitting," "unethical practice," or "harm to the client." On the contrary, everyone is paid for services rendered, while the client retains his confidence in the lawyer and is well protected by him.

Who are we to be different?

M.D., New York

### V.A. Hospitals

SIRS: Your recent article on V.A. hospitals is fine, but it supplies no answer to the question, "What shall we do about it?" Let's take a positive approach such as that of the Tennessee Plan, which proposes:

1. That the veteran's eligibility for free hospitalization be determined on the basis of his income-tax return, with Congress setting income levels of eligibility.

2. That, through existing agencies, the Government then forward to each eligible veteran a check that can be used only for the purchase of medical and hospital insurance coverage from an approved insurer.

This will keep medical care where it belongs—in private hands. If medicine ever approves a system of Federal medical care for veterans who cannot pay for needed services, that will be equivalent to endorsement of Government medical care for *all* the people.

H. H. Shoulders, M.D.  
Nashville, Tenn.

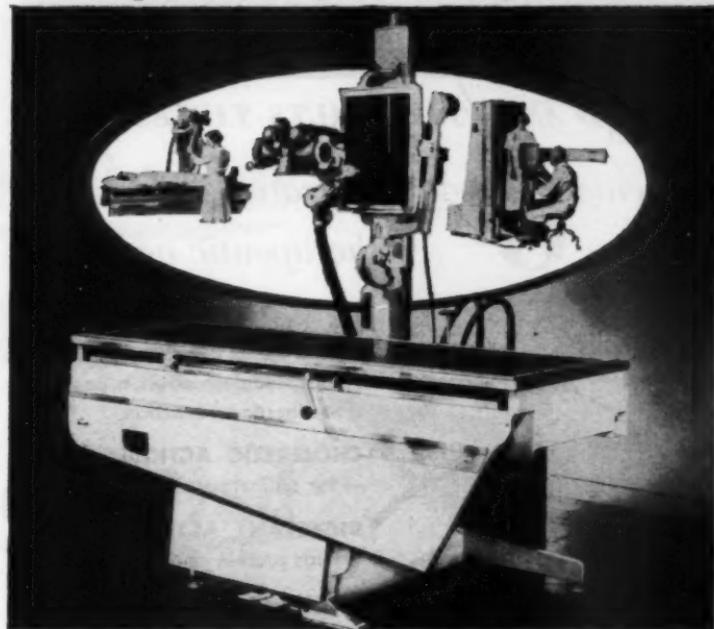
"Yes" - The increasing  
number of inquiries prompts  
this Announcement . . .

### The Special Gallon Package of Lavoris

is still available to practicing physicians, for Professional use,  
direct from the Lavoris Company at the same original  
preferential price of \$2.00 per gallon, charges prepaid,  
remittance and professional card to accompany order.

THE LAVORIS COMPANY  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

For complete flexibility . . . for complete reliability



## make the Maxicon ASC your choice

Just as the patient consults the doctor he has learned to trust—so does the physician rely on x-ray equipment in which he has gained confidence. That's why the GE Maxicon line has become so widely accepted for complete diagnostic service.

One of 80 x-ray units in this famous line is the Maxicon ASC. Here's a single-tube combination unit with a table-mounted tube stand. For operation with either 100 or 200 ma generators, it brings new flexibility and convenience for both radiography and fluoroscopy. Its compactness is a valuable asset for small rooms.

When you buy any General Electric x-ray apparatus — regardless of the complexity of your requirements — you're sure of the results you have a right to expect. Every unit is backed by General Electric's proven record of performance and reliability.

Find out how the Maxicon ASC can speed your treatment schedules. Call your GE x-ray representative, or write for literature. X-Ray Department, General Electric Company, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, Rm. C-11.

*You can put your confidence in —*

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

**IN BILIARY CONSTIPATION  
LAXATION ALONE IS NOT ENOUGH**

**CAROID AND / BILE SALTS TABLETS**

*provide* **3** *way integrated*  
*therapeutic action*



The combined formula of Caroid® and Bile Salts with Phenolphthalein offers a positive, triple therapeutic action.

**CHOLERETIC ACTION**

— for an increased flow of bile

**DIGESTANT ACTION**

— aids protein and fat digestion

**LAXATIVE ACTION**

— gentle laxation with minimal dosage

**...THUS AIDING RETURN TO NORMAL FUNCTION**

SUPPLIED — bottles of 20, 50, 100, 500, and 1000 tablets

WRITE FOR CLINICAL TRIAL SAMPLES

**AMERICAN FERMENT COMPANY, INC.**

1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

**CAROID® AND / BILE SALTS tablets**

*Specifically indicated in biliary dyspepsia and constipation*

**No Doctor  
has ever  
regretted  
this day**



*Hamilton Manufacturing Company*  
TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

# *of prime importance*

## — THE RELIEF OF PAIN

"There is little doubt that, when analgesics are employed on a rational basis, physicians will come nearest to fulfilling with credit that phase of medical practice which, at least to the patient and his family, is of prime importance — the relief of pain."

Editorial: J.A.M.A. 149:66 (May 3) 1952



**NEW**

*prompt...prolonged...*  
prescribed relief of pain

# APAMIDE

BRAND • TRADEMARK

(N-acetyl-p-aminophenol, 0.3 Gm.)

tablets

**analgesic-antipyretic**

**rapid, direct analgesia**

*Apamide* quickly relieves pain and reduces fever through direct analgesic-antipyretic action. It avoids the delay inherent in compounds that require metabolic transformation to produce analgesia.

**prolonged relief of pain**

*Apamide* goes to work fast. It raises the pain threshold substantially within 30 minutes, reaches peak effect in about 2½ hours and continues to be effective for approximately 4 hours.

**well-tolerated analgesic**

*Apamide* is a pure, active agent that does not produce extraneous, possibly toxic metabolites. High dosages over long periods have not been shown to cause toxic reactions or gastric upsets. It is extremely valuable in patients who cannot tolerate salicylates.

**Rx only**

Available only on your prescription, *Apamide* permits precise control of dosage and duration of treatment by you. Prescribe it for relief of pain and reduction of fever in respiratory infections, functional headache, muscular or joint pain and dysmenorrhea.

Average adult dose, 1 tablet every four hours.

*for a sedative-analgesic*

*prescribe*

# APROMAL

BRAND • TRADEMARK

(N-acetyl-p-aminophenol, 0.15 Gm. and acetylcarmol, 0.15 Gm.)

tablets



**non-narcotic, non-barbiturate**

*Apromal* is especially valuable in those cases where pain coexists with tension, anxiety, restlessness, excitement, nervousness and irritability. *Apromal* contains *Apamide* and the widely used, gentle daytime sedative, acetylcarmol. Enhancement of both analgesia and sedation is secured by this combination. Average adult dose, 1 tablet every 4 hours.

**AMES**

COMPANY, INC., ELKHART, INDIANA



Ames Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

43352



When it's a  
pain in the neck  
for a patient to  
give up coffee...

*Medical drawing reproduced from "Gray's Anatomy" by permission of Lea & Febiger, publishers.*

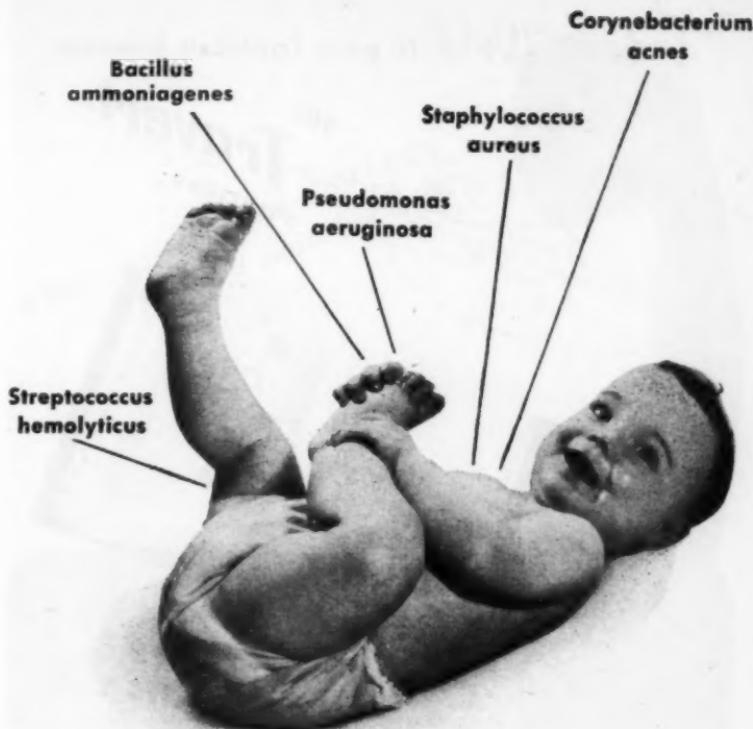
Tell him about grand-tasting Sanka Coffee.  
It's 97% caffeine-free . . . can't cause sleep-  
lessness or get on the nerves.

# SANKA

The perfect coffee for the patient affected by caffeine.



## **Products of General Foods**



**In vitro** and **in vivo** bacteriologic studies have confirmed the effectiveness of Johnson's Baby Lotion against a wide variety of potential pathogens associated with the common skin afflictions of infancy.

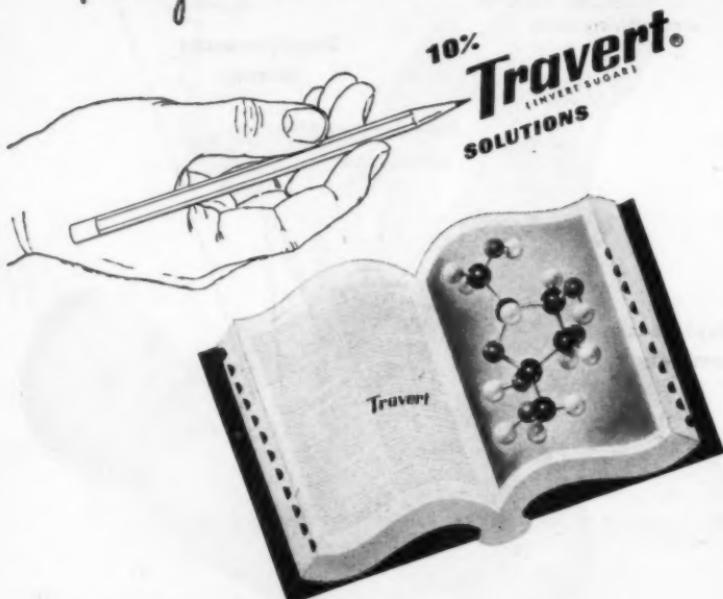
If you have not already done so, why not try Johnson's Baby Lotion? You will find this protective, soothing, pleasantly fragrant lotion a very helpful agent in the prophylaxis and treatment of *miliaria*, excoriated buttocks, diaper rash, impetigo, and cradle cap.

#### JOHNSON'S BABY LOTION

*Johnson & Johnson*



*Today's Word* for greater Carbohydrate Alimentation...



for twice the calories of 5% Dextrose  
in equal infusion time  
with no increase in fluid volume or vein damage

With 10% **Travert** solutions, a patient's carbohydrate needs  
can be more nearly satisfied within a reasonable time  
with no increase in fluid volume or vein damage.

**Travert** solutions are sterile, crystal-clear, colorless, non-pyrogenic  
and non-antigenic. They are prepared by the hydrolysis of cane sugar  
and are composed of equal parts of D-glucose (dextrose) and  
D-fructose (levulose). **Travert** solutions are available in water or saline  
in 150 cc., 500 cc., 1000 cc. sizes. For the treatment of potassium  
deficiency, 10% **Travert** solutions with 0.3% potassium chloride  
are also available in 1000 cc. containers.

**Travert** is a trademark of BAXTER LABORATORIES, INC.

products of

BAXTER LABORATORIES, INC.  
Morton Grove, Illinois • Cleveland, Mississippi

DISTRIBUTED AND AVAILABLE ONLY IN THE 37 STATES EAST OF THE ROCKIES (except in the city of El Paso, Texas) THROUGH  
**AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION**  
GENERAL OFFICES • EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

*when nausea and vomiting  
bring a plea for help . . .*

*suggest first aid with . . .*



effective in 6 out of 7 cases of functional vomiting<sup>1</sup> . . . reduces gastrointestinal smooth muscle contractions physiologically . . . contains no antihistaminics, barbiturates, or other drugs . . . also useful in nausea of pregnancy, and for drug- or anesthetic-induced vomiting

**IMPORTANT:** EMETROL is stabilized at an optimal physiologic pH level. Dilution would upset this careful balance. For this reason, EMETROL is always taken straight, and no fluids of any kind are allowed for at least 15 minutes after administration.

1. Bradley, J. E., et al.: J. Pediat. 38:41, 1951; Idem: Amer. Acad. Pediat. meeting Oct. 16, 1951.

**Supplied:**  
In bottles of 3 fl.oz. and 16 fl. oz., at pharmacies everywhere

*Kinney*

write for complete literature

**KINNEY & COMPANY • COLUMBUS • INDIANA**

# "PREMARIN"®

Highly effective

Well tolerated

Imparts a feeling of well-being

# "PREMARIN"

The menopausal patient  
welcomes the sense of well-being  
imparted by "Premarin."

# "PREMARIN"

Estrogenic Substances (water-soluble)

# "PREMARIN"

also known as Conjugated Estrogens (equine)

# "PREMARIN"

AYERST, MCKENNA & HARRISON Limited • New York, N. Y. • Montreal, Canada



## Sidelights

### Latest on Split Fees

Some misleading publicity has come out of Washington about the Bureau of Internal Revenue's latest directive on split fees.

This directive (Bulletin No. 18) sets forth the conditions under which split-fee deductions will be allowed. At least two Washington newsletters, however, have placed too much stress on the *allowance*, too little on the *conditions*. One report even started thus: "Ethics to one side, fee-splitting is quite legitimate as far as Bureau of Internal Revenue is concerned . . ."

You might think that fee splitters had been given a green light. Actually, it's a yellow light at most.

Split-fee payments are deductible, the directive says, "*provided they . . . do not frustrate sharply defined . . . state policies evidenced by a governmental declaration prescribing particular types of conduct*" (*italics ours*).

What, then, about doctors in the twenty-three states with laws against fee splitting? We have it on the best authority that such men will *not* be permitted to take split-fee deductions, since these would "frustrate sharply defined . . . state policies."

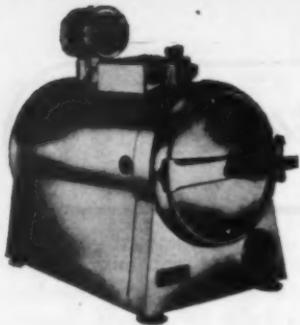
Even in the remaining twenty-five states, where such deductions will probably be allowed, expect a continued search for split-fee situations. Revenue agents want to be sure that at least one doctor (if not both) pays taxes on the money thus changing hands.

### How's Your Credit?

Most of us could probably write a book about our patients' paying habits. Now someone has written a book about our own, and it comes as a slight shock to see that almost every line is unfavorable.

Across our desk the other day came the latest edition of "Credit Information on Physicians." It lists specific payment lapses by more than 7,000 doctors, as reported by members of the American Surgical Trade Association. Even an uncollected bill for \$2.39 dating back to 1923 is enough to get your name in the book—and to keep it there through succeeding editions.

Quite typical is an entry for a man we'll call John Blank. His full name, address, and medical school are given, followed by symbols indicating that he was slow in paying a \$12.50 bill in 1939; didn't pay a \$70 bill in 1950 until a lawyer was



## Killer Thriller



The literature\* on bloodstream infection is eye-popping. From office injections to operations, *autoclave sterilization is a necessity* when you enter the bloodstream.

Boiling only nabs the easy ones, simple bacteria. The Castle "777" Speed-Clave kills all microbial life—even spore-bearers and viruses—gives your patients complete protection.

"777" is fast. Reaches sterilization heat in 8 minutes from a cold start (4 minutes if warm!). It's easy. Set it—that's all. No valves, no watching. Shuts off automatically. Saves current, saves instruments (less rust and dulling), saves 40% on dressing costs . . . you can sterilize them dry, ready to use.

And, costs no more than a cabinet boiler. Call your Castle dealer for a painless demonstration, or write Wilmot Castle Co., 1143 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

*\*We'll be glad to send you reprints*

**Castle** **LIGHTS AND STERILIZERS**

put on the case; was twice reported as "unworthy of credit" during 1951; and moved to an unknown new address just a few months ago.

In preferring to avoid bad credit risks, surgical dealers are no different from other businessmen. It's likely that other trade associations whose members deal with physicians maintain similar score sheets. Which, to the M.D., means simply this:

Although liberal credit is easy to get, it's even easier to undermine. And once it is undermined, the unflattering word may follow you the rest of your professional life.

## Military Absence

Suppose I'm called into military service and have to get another doctor to take over my practice. What's a fair financial arrangement between us?"

This query is with us again, after nearly a decade in mothballs. There's no single answer, of course—not one that suits everybody. But a fairly typical example is this arrangement between two Michigan physicians:

The first doctor, tapped for Army duty, agreed to turn over his office and his records to a younger man who was exempt from service. In return, the second doctor agreed to:

1. Pay all office expenses and keep the present personnel in his employ.

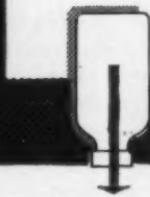
2. Collect the first doctor's accounts receivable and turn all the proceeds over to him. [MORE→]

## *A Positive Way to Overwhelm Bacterial Invaders*

Occasions arise when there must be *no shred of doubt* that penicillin dosage is adequate. Here especially 'Duracillin F.A.' *One Million* is indicated. Penicillin-G, sodium, 250,000 units (for immediate effect), is combined with procaine penicillin-G, 750,000 units (for prolonged effect), for a total of *1,000,000 units in a single dose*. Susceptible organisms are exposed to intense and prolonged antibiotic action.

'Duracillin F.A.' *One Million* is supplied in one-dose and ten-dose waste-free\* ampoules. Only 0.7 cc. of sterile aqueous diluent is added for each million-unit injection. The total volume of the ready-to-inject suspension is 1.25 cc. The dry penicillin salts are stable at ordinary temperatures until the diluent is added. Refrigeration is required only after mixing. Keep a supply on hand. Your local pharmacist will be glad to serve you. Call him today.

*Eli Lilly and Company  
Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U.S.A.*



\*Fortified aqueous suspension  
in free-flowing silicone-lined ampoules

*To avoid risk of undertreatment, use*

**A M P O U L E S**

# Duracillin F.A.

**ONE MILLION**

(Procaine Penicillin and Buffered Crystalline Penicillin, Lilly)

**FOR AQUEOUS INJECTION**

FOR YOUR PATIENTS

# NEW COMFORT

IN  
MATERNITY  
GIRDLES



KNIT TO CONFORM

BY *Freeman*

You will approve the knit-in cup shape of this maternity garment that provides comfortable support *without* binding or harmful pressure. Especially if a patient regularly wears a girdle, she will enjoy the Freeman with its two-way stretch nylon luster and petal soft interior. Cool, light and skillfully tailored, this is a garment you can prescribe with the assurance that it will be worn. White or Pink. Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large. Ordered by waist and hip measurements. Write for catalog on Freeman girdles and surgical garments.

FREEMAN MFG. CO.  
Department 311  
STURGIS, MICHIGAN

3. Forward to the first doctor, in addition, 15 per cent of all cash receipts during the first year; 10 per cent during the second year; and 5 per cent during the third year.

Termination date? At the end of three years; or when the first doctor returned from service (if within that period); or when and if the second doctor violated their agreement. In case of such a breach, the first doctor would become entitled to half the second doctor's accounts receivable.

That's the general outline of a time-tested arrangement. Note carefully, however, that filling in the details is a job for three: the service-bound doctor, his prospective replacement, and—most important—an experienced attorney.

## Worth More, Paid More

In these days of specialties, sub-specialties, and near-specialties, the lot of the general practitioner is not entirely a happy one. For example:

¶ The G.P. is invariably the first to be routed out of bed at 3 A.M.—and often the last to be paid.

¶ His referrals help fill the specialist's and the hospital's coffers; yet sometimes he's overlooked when staff privileges are dealt out.

¶ He and his fellow G.P.'s comprise about half the doctor-population of the country; yet they've seldom exerted much influence on the profession's collective policies.

Despite these occupational handicaps, however, a surprising swing toward general practice is under

In the prolonged treatment of



# Hypertension

The hypotensive efficacy of Veratrite restores to the circulation its physiologic state through physiologic action. Both systolic and diastolic blood pressure become stabilized at a lower level without the risk of postural hypotension. The vital organs benefit from improved blood supply; foremost the heart, the brain and the retina.

for physiologic action



Veratrite has shown sustained efficacy and complete safety throughout many years of administration to patients with mild and moderate hypertension.

Each tablet contains:

Whole-powdered  
Veratrum Viride... 40 C.S.R.<sup>\*</sup> Units  
Sodium Nitrite..... 1 grain  
Phenobarbital..... ¼ grain

\*Irwin-Neisler whole-powdered  
Veratrum viride specialties are  
now assayed by the Corstiel  
Silvius Reflex method (40 C.S.R.  
(Units approximately equivalent  
to 3 C.W. Units.)

# Veratrite<sup>®</sup>

IRWIN, NEISLER & CO. • DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Manufactured by Chas. Pfizer & Sons, Inc.

# PERTUSSIN

A rational therapy for  
**CHILDREN'S COUGHS** in  
• BRONCHITIS  
• PAROXYSMS of  
    BRONCHIAL ASTHMA  
    AND  
• WHOOPING COUGH

PERTUSSIN's active ingredient, Extract of Thyme (made by the unique Taeschner Process), acts as an excellent anti-tussive expectorant. It increases natural secretions to soothe dry irritated membranes.

PERTUSSIN is entirely free from narcotics or harmful ingredients. It is pleasant tasting and well tolerated by youngsters. PERTUSSIN may be given in large doses without any undesirable side action.

Samples sent on request

**SEECK & KADE, Inc.**  
New York 13, N. Y.

way. A decade ago, only one medical student in ten planned to become a G.P. According to the latest official count, six out of every ten who've decided say that they'll take up general practice.

What's behind this trend? Not only a new appreciation of the satisfactions of family doctoring, but also an economic lift. One of the most significant findings of the Seventh MEDICAL ECONOMICS Survey, as reported elsewhere in this issue, is this: *Average earnings in general practice today are more than 100 per cent higher than in 1943.*

And why are G.P.'s being paid more? Because, it seems clear, they are worth more. With the new drugs at their disposal, for example, they can successfully treat diseases that not so many years ago baffled the most skilled specialist.

Their training has improved, too. Such recent innovations as G.P. residencies and the G.P. academy (which requires 150 hours of refresher study every three years for continued membership) have helped boost the general men's earning power. So today, income-wise, they're closing fast on the specialists.

As this word gets around, it's reasonable to expect further dramatic developments. Many more young men choosing family practice; an elevation of the G.P.'s professional standing; a reversal of the trend toward over-specialization—all these now seem possible. That's why we consider the G.P.'s economic resurgence as good news for us all.

# Comprehensive Therapy of the Anemias with

White's

# MOL-IRON® E.M.F.

(ERYTHROCYTE  
MATURING  
FACTORS)

Because it is a potent source of essential erythrocyte maturing factors and also supplies the first-ranking\* form of iron, Mol-Iron E.M.F. provides effective therapeutic control of all microcytic and macrocytic anemias amenable to oral therapy.

## Potent in All Factors

Each Mol-Iron E.M.F. Capsule contains:

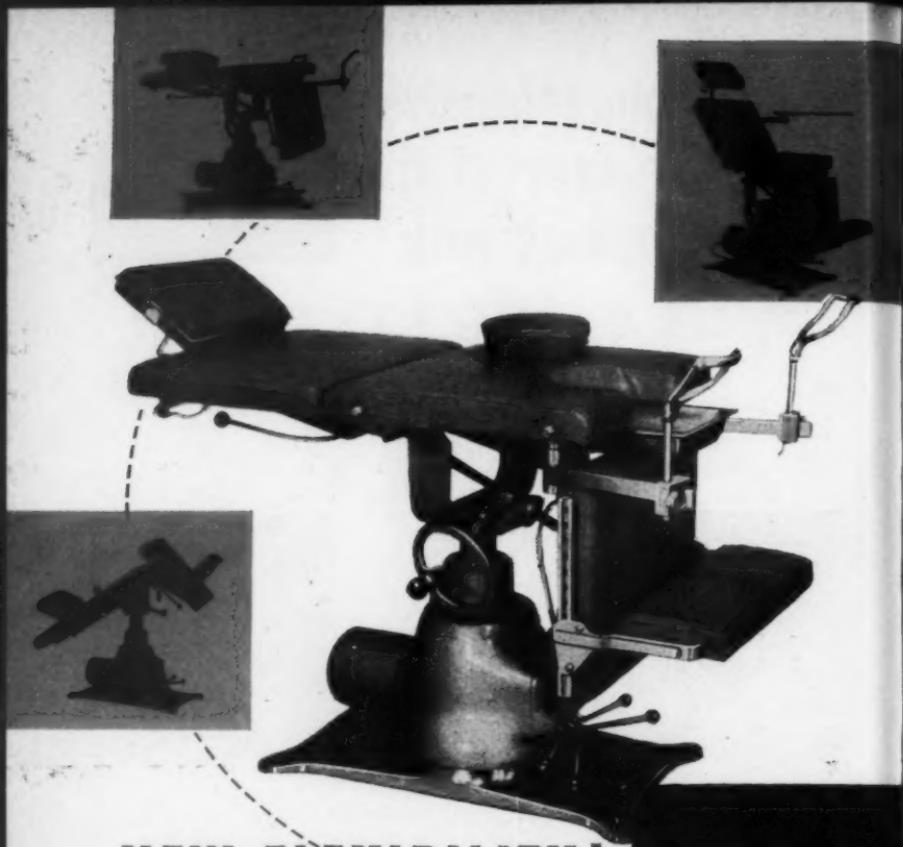
<b>MOL-IRON</b> (molybdenized ferrous sulfate)	198 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> Activity Equivalent 10mcg. (as in <i>Streptomyces fermentatio</i> extractives)	
Gastric Substance	.250 mg.
Desiccated Liver	.100 mg.
Folic Acid	.085 mg.
Ascorbic Acid	.50 mg.



To date 12 reports on Mol-Iron have appeared in medical literature; all point to the conclusion that Mol-Iron is more effective and better tolerated than unmodified ferrous sulfate and other iron salts.

Recommended therapeutic dose: 2 capsules t.i.d.—Bottles of 100 and 1000

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC. • KENILWORTH, N. J.



## NEW FLEXIBILITY!

The finest table ever designed to meet the varying needs of the general practitioner. The Ritter Universal Table requires a minimum of effort to adjust to any position. All types of patients are easily and quickly adjusted to a convenient examining position. Motor-driven hydraulically operated base operates silently, rapidly, smoothly. A touch of the toe on the operating lever is all that is required for low position of 26½"—high position 44½". Equipped with adjustable headrest, perineal cut-out, stainless steel irrigation pan, adjustable knee rest, stirrups, and hand wheel operated tilt mechanism. Ask your Ritter dealer for a demonstration now.

# RITTER UNIVERSAL TABLE

MODEL "B"

TYPE 2

FOR ADVANCED EQUIPMENT  
LOOK TO

**Ritter**  
COMPANY INCORPORATED  
RITTER PARK, ROCHESTER 3, N.Y.



Evenflo—Ideal for Premature and Normal Babies

Twin sons of Mr. and  
Mrs. K. S. Miller,  
Akron, Ohio



It's the PATENTED TWIN-VALVE Nipple  
that makes  
**Evenflo So Easy to Nurse!**



Patented  
Twin air valves  
prevent collapse

(1) The patented air valves in the Evenflo Nipple relieve the vacuum so that babies do not have to struggle for food or become exhausted before finishing their bottle.

(2) Both shoulder and tip of the Evenflo Nipple being pliable, baby can nurse by compression as well as suction, just as from the breast.

(3) The twin air holes in the flange act as true valves, opening and closing to suit the infant's demands. Thus the Evenflo Nipple is truly self-regulating. *It is Evenflo's better nursing action that has made it—*

**"America's Most Popular Nurser"**

Popular Evenflo Units (4- and 8-oz. sizes) 25c  
Evenflo Colorgrad Units (ounces in red) 30c  
Evenflo Deluxe Units (Pyrex br. glass) 40c  
Extra Nipples and Parts ..... only 10c



Evenflo—America's Most Popular Nurser



# FULL SPEED AHEAD

in TISSUE REPAIR

**DESITIN** Ointment proves in everyday practice its ability to ease pain, renew vitality of sluggish cells, and stimulate smooth tissue repair in lacerated, denuded, chafed, irritated, ulcerated tissues—in conditions often resistant to other therapy.<sup>1-3</sup>



## DESITIN<sup>®</sup> OINTMENT

the pioneer external cod liver oil therapy

in WOUNDS (especially slow healing)  
ulcers (decubitus, varicose, diabetic)  
burns, perianal dermatitis  
non-specific dermatoses

Protective, soothing, healing, Desitin Ointment is a non-irritating blend of high grade, crude Norwegian cod liver oil (with its unsaturated fatty acids and high potency vitamins A and D in proper ratio for maximum efficacy), zinc oxide, talcum, petrolatum, and lanolin. Desitin Ointment does not liquefy at body temperature and is not decomposed or washed away by secretions, exudate, urine or excrements. Dressings easily applied and painlessly removed.

Tubes of 1 oz., 2 oz., 4 oz., and 1 lb. jars.

write for samples and literature

**DESITIN** CHEMICAL COMPANY

70 Ship Street • Providence 2, R.I.

1. Behrman, H. T., Combes, F. C., Bobroff, A., Leviticus, R.: Ind. Med. & Surg. 18:512, 1949.
2. Turell, R.: New York St. J. M. 50:2282, 1950.
3. Heimer, C. B., Grayzel, H. G., and Kramer, B.: Archives Pediat. 68:382, 1951.



*something special in*

# CORICIDIN

*for symptomatic relief  
in the common cold*

CORICIDIN produces quick suppression of cold symptoms because it contains chlorprophenpyridamine maleate, the most potent antihistamine available. Best results are obtained when CORICIDIN is taken early, but even in later stages considerable comfort is afforded.

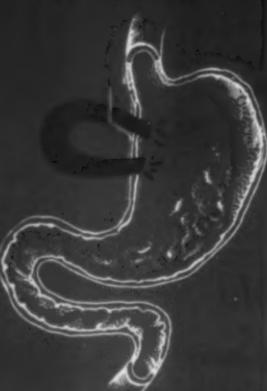
### **CORICIDIN tablets**

Each CORICIDIN® Tablet contains 2 mg. chlorprophenpyridamine maleate and the standard APC combination.

*Schering* CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY  
IN CANADA: SCHERING CORPORATION, LTD., MONTREAL



# 3



Literature and samples  
of Resinat, Resinat Resin,  
Resinat H-M-B and Nutrinil  
available on request.

THE  
NATIONAL DRUG CO.

Philadelphia 44  
PENNSYLVANIA

### Removes intestinal toxins

## RESINAT

- A palatable suspension of multiple adsorbents
- Effective in diarrhea of infants, children and adults
- Controls the nausea and vomiting of pregnancy
- Effective in bacterial gastrointestinal toxicity
- Valuable adjuvant in the treatment of food poisoning, colitis and gastroenteritis

Available: Bottles of 4 and 12 fluidounces.

### 8 important advantages for ulcer therapy—

## RESINAT H-M-B

- |                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Resinat . . . . .                   | 0.5 Gm. |
| Homatropine methylbromide . . . . . | 1 mg.   |
- 1 Quick relief of ulcer pain
  - 2 Speeds healing of peptic ulcer
  - 3 Attracts and binds both pepsin and hydrochloric acid
  - 4 Blocks spasm relaxes the gastrointestinal tract
  - 5 Coats the crater with a protective film
  - 6 Does not cause acid rebound, alkalosis, constipation or diarrhea
  - 7 Does not remove chlorides, phosphates, minerals or vitamins
  - 8 Pharmacologically inert

Available: Bottles of 36, 100 and 1,000 tablets.

### Removes sodium—controls edema

## NATRINIL

- ▲ To reduce blood pressure in hypertension
- ▲ To relieve edema in hypertension, congestive heart failure and cirrhosis
- ▲ Controls sodium absorption with minimal dietary restrictions
- ▲ Invites patient cooperation by allowing a more palatable diet
- ▲ Lessens or eliminates the need for diuretics

Available: Powder, 10 ounce bottles and boxes of 24 individual 10 gram packets.

In G.I. infections—diarrhea—nausea of  
pregnancy

In peptic ulcer

In hypertension, congestive heart failure  
and cirrhosis

# CAMELS

mild and  
flavorful!



pack after  
pack!

# TRACINETS<sup>®</sup>

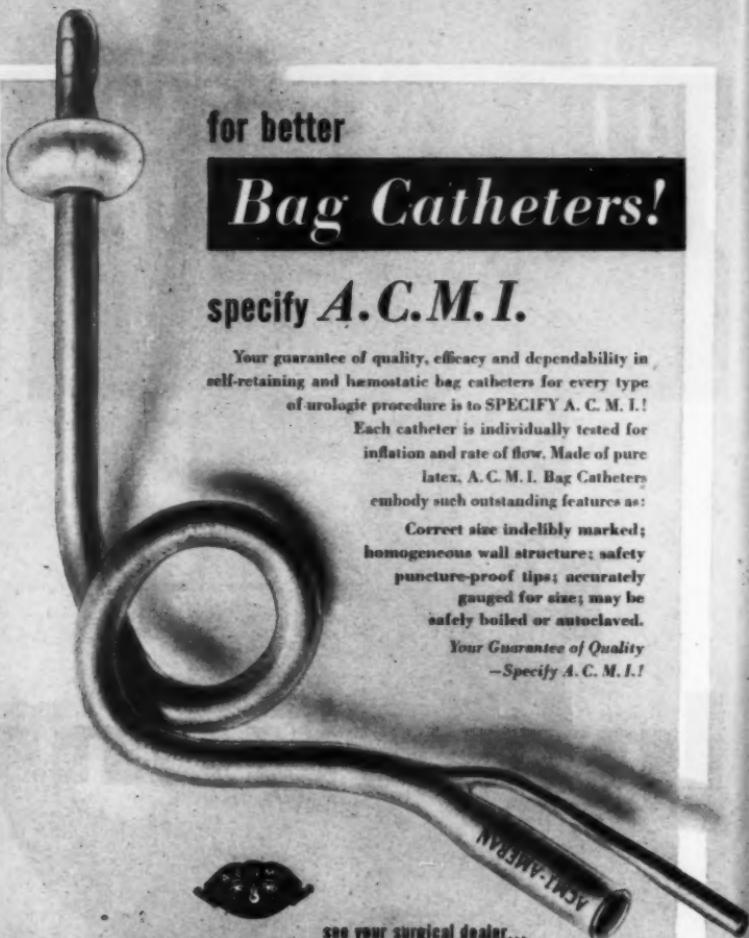
Topical Bacitracin Troches

## Treat Infections

TRACINETS<sup>®</sup> Troches provide effective topical treatment for mild throat and mouth infections. Containing 50 units of bacitracin and 1 mg. of tyrothricin, these pleasant-tasting troches exert a synergistic antibiotic effect for more rapid and effective clinical control of certain susceptible throat infections. TRACINETS Troches also contain benzocaine to relieve local irritation and discomfort. Supplied on prescription only. Vials of 12.

Sharp & Dohme





for better

## Bag Catheters!

specify **A.C.M.I.**

Your guarantee of quality, efficacy and dependability in self-retaining and haemostatic bag catheters for every type of urologic procedure is to SPECIFY A. C. M. I.!

Each catheter is individually tested for inflation and rate of flow. Made of pure latex, A. C. M. I. Bag Catheters embody such outstanding features as:

Correct size indelibly marked; homogeneous wall structure; safety puncture-proof tips; accurately gauged for size; may be safely boiled or autoclaved.

*Your Guarantee of Quality  
—Specify A. C. M. I.!*

see your surgical dealer...

**American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.**

ELIJAH K. COLEMAN, PRESIDENT

1241 LAFAYETTE AVENUE, NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

when  
healing  
lags...



## Chloresium®

brand of water-soluble chlorophyll derivatives  
ointment • solution (plain)

In ulcers, wounds, burns and dermatoses,

**CHLORESIUM OINTMENT and SOLUTION (Plain)**

promote normal tissue repair, relieve itching  
and irritation, and deodorize malodorous lesions.

*Rystan* company inc.

Mount Vernon, New York



# NEO-CULTOL

L. Acidophilus in chocolate-flavored mineral oil jelly

#### **friendly** in taste

— tastes like chocolate  
pudding — readily taken by  
children . . . or adults.

#### **friendly** to normal aciduric

flora — the type essential  
to normal peristalsis.  
Suppresses putrefactive  
bacteria to obviate  
distressing flatulence.

#### **friendly** in effectiveness

— so gentle, no rush, no  
gripping, strain or leakage.  
Lubricates, softens  
intestinal contents,  
Evacuations are moist,  
comfortably  
passed.



Wide-mouth jars of 6 oz.

**friendly  
to the  
constipated  
colon**

**the alligator chemical company**

Toronto, N. Y.

Division of U. S. Vitamin Corporation

Send for tasting and testing samples.

*healing . . . soothing . . . protective*

- a** **August 25.** A typical case of diaper rash, characterized by excoriation and soreness.



**Vitamin A and D Ointment**

- b** **September 1.** After only one week of local inunctions with Vitamin A and D Ointment each time diaper was changed, the skin surface is normal.



Vitamin A and D Ointment presents the natural A and D vitamins in a pleasantly fragrant lanolin-petrolatum base. It does not stain the skin.

*healing . . . . . soothing . . . . protective*

*for burns, bedsores,  
fissured nipples,  
traumatic lacerations,  
abrasions, chafing,  
dry eczema, pruritus and  
other slow-healing  
lesions.*

*White's*

## Vitamin A and D Ointment

*Supplied in 1½ oz. tubes,  
16 oz. and 5 lb. jars.*

*White Laboratories, Inc.  
Kenilworth, N. J.*

*White Laboratories, Inc.  
Kenilworth, N. J.*

*Please send me physician's sample  
of Vitamin A and D Ointment.*

*M. D.*



**6**



**4**

**C September 25.** Second and third degree burns caused by flaming gasoline. Gauze pressure dressings of Vitamin A and D Ointment were changed at weekly intervals.

**D October 25.** Healing is complete, with minimal scar tissue and no contractures.

## Editorial

### Tax Trouble

• One luxury that our profession can no longer afford is a casual attitude toward income taxes.

"So who's casual?" you may ask.

Enough doctors to draw twenty-one jail sentences and fines for tax evasion during fiscal 1952. Enough doctors to draw many times that number of cash penalties. Enough doctors to put our profession *third* among all occupational groups in tax cases recommended for criminal prosecution.\*

These figures—fresh from the Bureau of Internal Revenue—are worth mulling over. It's not that dishonesty is rampant among physicians; quite the reverse is true. The men involved are a tiny minority, and gross carelessness is often their worst fault. Yet look what it does to the rest of us:

Each new case encourages Revenue agents to sniff suspiciously through the financial records of many more doctors. At the very least, this costs us time and money. It may cost us a lot more; for such investigations have a way of stirring up unpleasant publicity.

\*Gamblers and auto dealers head the list. Textile men, who used to rank third, were displaced this year by medical men.

The cumulative effect is well illustrated by this recent remark from a Revenue Bureau official: "A doctor already has one strike against him when he mails in his income tax return."

What can we do about it? These three things:

1. *We can keep our own records above suspicion*—if necessary, hiring an accountant to whip them into shape. Complete records generally speak for themselves—which is better than having to explain them in person to a Federal tax investigator.

2. *We can help spike the notion that doctors needn't be too careful in accounting for cash receipts.* Whether or not this was ever true, it isn't today. Cross-checks being used in selected cases include a study of bank records; a review of expensive trips or purchases; interviews with patients or, sometimes, with colleagues; and a comparison of reported income with increases in net worth.

3. *We can help publicize the penalties that are being handed out.* Only a fool would knowingly risk such things as prison, loss of license, total destruction of a practice. And medicine has no room for fools.

—H. SHERIDAN BAKETEL, M.D.

# WHAT'S YOUR DRAFT

doctors as replacements over the next three years. Top-

**Older non-veterans are next—but you can probably relax**

• "I'm a 46-year-old physician, registered with Selective Service, in Priority 3, and recently classified 1A. I've just read that the pool of Priority 1 and Priority 2 men is nearly exhausted. Naturally, I'm anxious to know whether this means I'm going to be called soon."

This letter, from an Illinois doctor, is typical of hundreds now reaching local draft boards. Like the others, it reflects the uncertainty that clouds the future of some 33,000 physicians.

As yet, Selective Service officials can't do much to dispel the clouds. Officially, they say that drafting of Priority 3 doctors will probably start soon. But unofficially, they admit that there are a good many imponderables.

A doctor's draft status depends in part on things he can measure for himself: his age, his health, and medical conditions in his community. Just as heavily, though, it de-

pends on less clear-cut factors: on the number of his colleagues who are ineligible for the draft, and on Pentagon commissioning policies. As of now, draft officials apparently know little about either.

But this much can be said: Unless the military situation changes radically, the odds are that no private practitioner now 45 will have to put on a uniform. In fact, Selective Service officials say privately that a doctor has better than an even chance of remaining a civilian if he's now over 40.

This holds true even for Priority 3 physicians who've already been classified 1A. Such classification is merely a first step toward considering any potential draftee, since a local draft board can't order a man to take a physical exam until he's been classified. And in every case the results of a physical must be known before a decision can be made.

# 'T STATUS? Armed forces need more than 17,000

priority names on draft lists have already been used up.

if you're over 45.

*By Ralph Seymour*

Let's take a look at the reasoning behind the statement that you're not likely to be called if you're much over 40:

U.S. armed forces should reach their peak strength of 3.7 million men sometime next spring. Pentagon plans call for a ratio of about 3.7 doctors per 1,000 servicemen. So at peak strength, the services will need about 14,000 physicians.

There are almost that many M.D.'s already in uniform. But the duty tours of more than one-third of these are nearly over. Here's the latest estimate of the replacements required in each of the next three years:

1953 .....	5,900
1954 .....	4,100
1955 .....	7,200

So, unless there are changes in military manpower goals, the armed forces will have to tap some 17,200 additional doctors before 1956.

Non-veteran medical graduates

of the classes 1952 to 1954 (who should finish interning in the years 1953 to 1955) will probably number about 8,200. It's safe to assume that most of these will meet the services' physical standards. In all likelihood, those who do will be inducted, for the policy is to take the youngest men first. This will leave about 9,000 doctors to be recruited from other sources.

Priorities 1 and 2 include Government-educated physicians with no military service and doctors who've served less than 21 months. But both these pools have been drained almost dry; so the 9,000 replacements must be found in Priority 3.

Though no breakdown by age has been compiled, the great majority of the 33,000 doctors in Priority 3 are doubtless in the 35-to-50 age bracket. The upper limit is fixed by Public Law 779—the doctor draft law—which exempts physicians who have reached their fifty-first birth-

day. The lower limit stems from the very definition of Priority 3 doctors: men with no previous military experience who were not educated at Government expense or deferred for educational reasons.

Except for wartime graduates rejected on physical grounds, most of the doctors in Priority 3 must therefore have completed their medical educations prior to 1941. So the youngest of them can't be much less than 35.

If age were the only consideration, the required 9,000 doctors could probably be recruited from men now under 39. But there *are* other considerations. An important one is health.

Even though the minimum physical standards for doctors have

dropped sharply since World War II, rejections have been running at an alarmingly high rate: 25 per cent for physicians in their early 30's; almost 40 per cent for older men. As a result, the pool of eligible doctors shrinks, with a resultant rise in the maximum age of men likely to be taken.

The pool shrinks again when you consider the "indispensable" doctors—men whose absence would seriously lower health standards in their communities. The shrinkage here is limited. A deferment on grounds of community need is usually only a temporary one—for a year, at most, during which time the community is supposed to find a replacement. Still, some physicians—certain specialists and educators, for



## **Can the Army Draft You as a Potato Peeler?**

**Inducted as a private, Dr. Stanley Orloff left a civilian job as senior psychiatrist for New York State and was put to work scrubbing test tubes as a lab technician.**

instance—can't be replaced at all.

It would almost appear that physical rejections and "indispensability" must force the services to grab every other available physician in Priority 3. But there's one big reason why they probably won't:

The Pentagon's own commissioning policies are likely to keep older doctors out of uniform, even when they're physically fit. No formal rules have been issued yet. But tradition dictates that a physician in his late 30's be given a captaincy or a majority. And a doctor in his late 40's usually rates a lieutenant colonelcy.

These, however, are the grades of hospital supervisors and administrators. And the services already have enough such men. There's a good

supply of younger doctors who've been seasoned in Korea and are far better qualified for the top spots than the middle-aged civilians who would be their superiors. As one Selective Service official puts it:

"What we need now are junior officers who can make ward rounds or operate for eight hours a day. We need more Indians, fewer chiefs."

What will happen, then, if Priority 3 can't furnish enough able-bodied, company-grade physicians to meet the needs? No one at the Defense Department or Selective Service is willing to say. But top officials seem to be glancing uneasily at the 48,000 veterans in Priority 4. They've already done their military stint—but many of them are still young.

END

- Can the Army draft surgeons to wash dishes, psychiatrists to clean test tubes? Or does a doctor have an inalienable right to practice medicine? The only physician now serving in the Army as a private is petitioning the U.S. Supreme Court to consider such questions, in what may be a test case of the legality of the doctor draft.

The physician, Pvt. Stanley Orloff, has challenged the Army's authority to draft an M.D. and assign him to non-medical duties. Though recently given the duties of a psychiatrist at Madigan Army Hospital, Tacoma, Wash., he spent ten months

slogging through basic training and doing the menial tasks of a laboratory technician.

This will be the fifth time his case has come to court. It attracted little attention until last February, when a courtroom interchange brought up the issue of the Army's right to draft and assign medical men indiscriminately:

Judge: "Is it your contention that you could draft all the doctors in the United States under 51 years of age . . . and use them as something else?"

Army spokesman: "Yes, sir!"  
Promptly news- [MORE ON 201]



● About 15 per cent of all private physicians, according to the U.S. Department of Commerce, practice as members of a partnership. Another 15 per cent seem to be pointing in that direction to the extent of sharing office expenses.

And the remaining 70 per cent? We'd guess that many have thought seriously about the idea, or are doing so now, or will in the not-too-distant future.

We see signs of this widespread interest every time a new report on partnerships comes out. Last year, for example, the Department of Commerce made public its finding that "physicians who practice as members of a partnership *earn strikingly more* than those who practice alone." Soon afterward, we got a call from a young doctor who was finishing his OB residency in a nearby city. He'd decided to go into partnership, he explained, with two friends who had just started solo practice in a neighboring state.

His friends—a surgeon and an internist—already

---

*\*This article is the first of a series that will cover the main aspects of partnership practice, including how to get started, the division of income, the written agreement, and dissolution provisions. The*

## Partnership Practice:

*By Henry C. Black and Allison E. Shuggs*

had a three-man office lined up. They were convinced that partnership would be their springboard to success; they merely wanted advice on a few remaining organizational details.

Yet all the elements seemed to us wrong. For one thing, the three men apparently wanted to join forces for the wrong reason: more money. (Actually, there's little evidence that partners earn more simply because they *are* partners.)

For another thing, they had the wrong combination of specialties. Their fields were exceptionally well covered locally. And a mixed-specialty partnership seldom draws many referrals (other doctors feel it doubles or triples their chances of losing the referred patient).

Finally, the young doctors would have had to build three practices at once—a task more than three times harder than building just one. Yet they planned to start out cold, without any trial arrangement to see how well they got along. [MORE→

---

*authors gained their experience in such matters through twenty years of operating Professional Management of Battle Creek, a firm that today has doctor-clients in a dozen states.*



## ice: Its Pros and Cons

***If you've ever thought about teaming up with a colleague, this expert advice is for you***

At our urging, they decided to practice separately a while longer, though all in the same locale. They soon found that they couldn't make a go of it there. Later they moved to different towns, with considerable success—and without the complications of a partnership that had failed.

### ***Distilled From Experience***

This case illustrates something we've felt for a long time: that many doctors are interested in partnerships without fully understanding them. This series of articles is an attempt to close the gap.

The pointers we offer here are not wholly original with us. They have been distilled from the experience of 125 medical partnerships in Michigan, plus a smaller number in other states.

Of course, when you help set up that many partnerships—and, especially, when you help dissolve some of them—you can't avoid arriving at your own conclusions. Ours, however, will be backed up wherever possible by real-life examples known to us (naturally, with the identifying details disguised).

### ***Small Partnerships Best***

First, let's make it clear that we're talking about the *small* medical partnership—the kind where two or three doctors share ownership, income, and expenses. This is far and away the most popular type. In fact, according to the Commerce Department, two-thirds of all physicians in

partnerships are members of two-man units.

Besides being the easiest to form, two-man partnerships are in many ways the most satisfying. They preserve the advantages of solo practice (for example, you don't have to submerge your professional identity, as in a larger group). Yet they offer benefits that aren't ordinarily available to you when you practice alone.

What, exactly, are these benefits? It may be instructive at this point if we take a down-to-earth look at them:

### ***Why Form One?***

Consider, as a starter, the professional advantages. *Better facilities* are a distinguishing feature of most partnerships we've seen. It's practical for two or three physicians to purchase equipment that one alone wouldn't have enough use for—diathermy, say, or X-ray, or ECG. And partners often invest in facilities that, singly, they couldn't afford—for example, a new office building, or a complete laboratory set-up, with trained technicians to run it.

Another professional advantage is *easy consultation* on problem cases—which, of course, helps to keep both partners on their toes. And, while each still runs his own practice, he gets *continuous cover*. This means that his patients are in good hands (his partner's) during his convention trips, sick spells, and days off.

Consider, too, the financial benefits. The greatest of these is prob-

## **What Patients Want Most**



© MEDICAL ECONOMICS

ably *stabilized income*. This shows up particularly in the case of the senior-junior partnership. Thanks to the division of earnings between them, there's no starvation period for the young doctor; and the older man maintains his income for a longer period of time, while avoiding the income peaks that mean almost confiscatory taxation.

Thus, the sharing of income tends to level it from year to year. And with our tax structure as it is today, you come out ahead if you can keep your earnings rising in a gentle curve, instead of moving in great, jagged spurts. (Take a doctor whose earnings increase gradually from \$15,000 to \$25,000 over a five-year span. We've seen such a man end up with more take-home pay than a doctor whose annual income during the same five years ranged from \$5,000 to \$40,000. Their *total incomes* were about the same, but the steady earner paid appreciably less in taxes.)

### **Death Benefits**

Besides stabilized income, a partnership also offers maximum *liquidation value*. In one recent instance, this meant that a deceased doctor's estate got almost \$8,000 more than would have been received if he'd been in solo practice. Let's see why:

When a partner dies, the surviving partner is generally committed to (1) buy up the partnership's assets, (2) collect its outstanding bills, and then (3) pay the deceased's estate his full share. In the case cited,

the partnership owned equipment worth \$6,000 (depreciated value) and had \$18,000 in patient billings on the books. Nearly half the \$24,000 total—\$12,000, less collection losses—was eventually paid to the dead man's widow.

Now, suppose this doctor had practiced alone. Because of legal restrictions, nothing would have been done about liquidating his practice for at least thirty days. By that time, his patients would have lost much of their incentive to pay what they owed; his secretary might have moved on to another job; and his widow couldn't have expected much of a price for his equipment. Conceivably, this sort of liquidation might bring in not much more than \$4,000—contrasted with nearly \$12,000 made possible by the partnership agreement.

### **If Sickness Strikes**

One other financial advantage of partnerships ought to be mentioned here: *disability protection*. If a partner falls ill, his income continues just the same—at least within liberal limits. The same holds true in the case of family emergencies.

Not long ago, the wife of an Illinois doctor became seriously ill. For a full month, while concentrating on getting her taken care of, he had to drop almost everything else. If he'd been on his own, his practice might have melted appreciably. As it was, neither his earnings nor his patients were seriously affected. His partner made the difference. [MORE ON 191]

ment  
ue)  
ings  
24,  
tion  
the

had  
l re-  
been  
tice  
ime,  
uch  
they  
ave  
his  
ted  
ent.  
tion  
han  
12,  
ner-

le of  
omed  
part-  
nues  
veral  
the

Illi-  
For  
g on  
d to  
he'd  
ight  
was,  
ents  
tner  
[91]

## How to Deal With Problem Patients:

# The Talker



● Physicians seem to agree that one of the greatest menaces to their schedules, their nurses, and their nerves is the "gabby" patient. Yet I know one man—let's call him Dr. White—who no longer has this problem. He and his receptionist, Miss Gray, have worked out a six-step procedure for muffling the monologists:

### Aide Tags Them

1. Miss Gray tries to have a brief initial chat with every new patient. Casual comments sometimes fail to smoke out the talkers, but direct questions seldom fail. ("Did you have any trouble locating a parking space?" or "Do you find this cold weather awfully trying?")

Within a moment or two after some such come-on, Miss Gray usually spots the compulsive talker. She then checks his card with a blue pencil—her signal for alerting the doctor.

### Then Jogs Them

2. On the theory that one way to cope with these individuals is through subtle time reminders, Miss Gray introduces the patient to the doctor thus: "This is Mrs. Green, Doctor. Your next patient will be here promptly on schedule." [MORE→

*By David Rutherford*

\*The author, who writes here under a pen name, is a clinical psychologist on the staff of a state hospital.

This reminds Mrs. Green that her appointment can't last forever. Yet since no definite time is mentioned, the doctor can lengthen or shorten the interview as he sees fit.

### **Doctor Reminds Them, Too**

3. In filling out a long medical history form, the doctor says something like this: "There are quite a few questions I must ask you so as to get a detailed record of your case. I don't want to take your time unnecessarily, though; so suppose we get the details down on paper as quickly as possible. We'll then have plenty of time left to talk about the important things: the diagnosis of your condition and its treatment."

### **How You Say It**

4. Dr. White phrases his questions especially with care. He's learned that the more general the question, the longer the answer. For instance, "How have your headaches been lately?" may invite an avalanche of words. But "Exactly when have you had headaches this week?" demands—and usually gets—a specific response. If the doctor thinks a demonstration will be brief-er still, he asks the patient to *show him something rather than tell it.*

### **Interrupting Tactfully**

5. When necessary, the doctor doesn't hesitate to interrupt a talker. Such people are used to being interrupted by others; so they're not likely to take offense if someone breaks in on them diplomatically.

It isn't enough, though, just to clear one's throat or make a restless gesture. Dr. White interrupts in a voice as loud as the patient's and in firm, decisive tones. Yet he does it with tact—beginning, if possible, with a compliment: "You've explained your dizzy spells so clearly and well that we can now go on to the matter of your shortness of breath. Tell me . . ."

### **Buzzer Device**

6. When a patient simply won't be shut off after a reasonable time, the doctor signals Miss Gray by means of a concealed buzzer. She then enters with an urgent message: "Doctor, I'm afraid you've run overtime. Those X-rays are here now and must be looked at just as soon as possible." She always chides the doctor, never the patient.

"The talkers will always be with us," concludes Dr. White. "The trick is to get them in and out quickly, yet without offending them. My own experience convinces me that this isn't too difficult if you recognize the problem for what it is and apply a little simple psychology to its solution."

END

*Dr. White uses six check-reins on overtalkative patients. Have you found other, better ones? Or have you ever had a particularly instructive or amusing experience that may shed some light on the subject? Send us your ideas or anecdotes; MEDICAL ECONOMICS will pay \$10 for each of these that is published.*

## Uniform Malpractice Rates—At Last

***The insurance companies that write most of the business are now offering a standard policy at a standard premium***

● Last spring, a Minnesota physician could buy a malpractice insurance policy with \$5,000/\$15,000 limits for as little as \$24 a year from one insurance company. Yet the very same type of policy would cost him as much as \$60 a year from another company.

In most other sections of the country, doctors faced a similar situation: Rates varied widely from company to company, and the reasons seemed to defy analysis.

A few companies deliberately kept their premiums high because they weren't anxious to write malpractice coverage. But the main reason for the spread in rates was simply this: Few companies ever wrote enough policies in any one area to give them a solid statistical base on which to compute proper rates.

With statistics in short supply, they had to depend largely on educated guesswork. In some cases, this proved a poor substitute, and the companies took a financial beating.

As a result, several even withdrew from the malpractice field.

Now, a group of stock companies that write the bulk of the country's malpractice insurance have cut down the guesswork. Through the National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters, they've worked out a standard policy form and premium schedule. This has already been accepted for use in all states except Texas and Washington, and these are expected to approve it soon.

All bureau companies that write malpractice insurance—about thirty have in the past—will use the new policy and rate schedule. By doing so, they'll be able to pool their risk experience each year. Thus, they can eventually set new premiums on the basis of their combined statistics.

What will this mean to medical men? For one thing, more order in a field that has been notable for costly confusion. Since most companies will now provide uniform coverage at uniform rates, the average M.D. will find it easier to choose a malpractice policy.

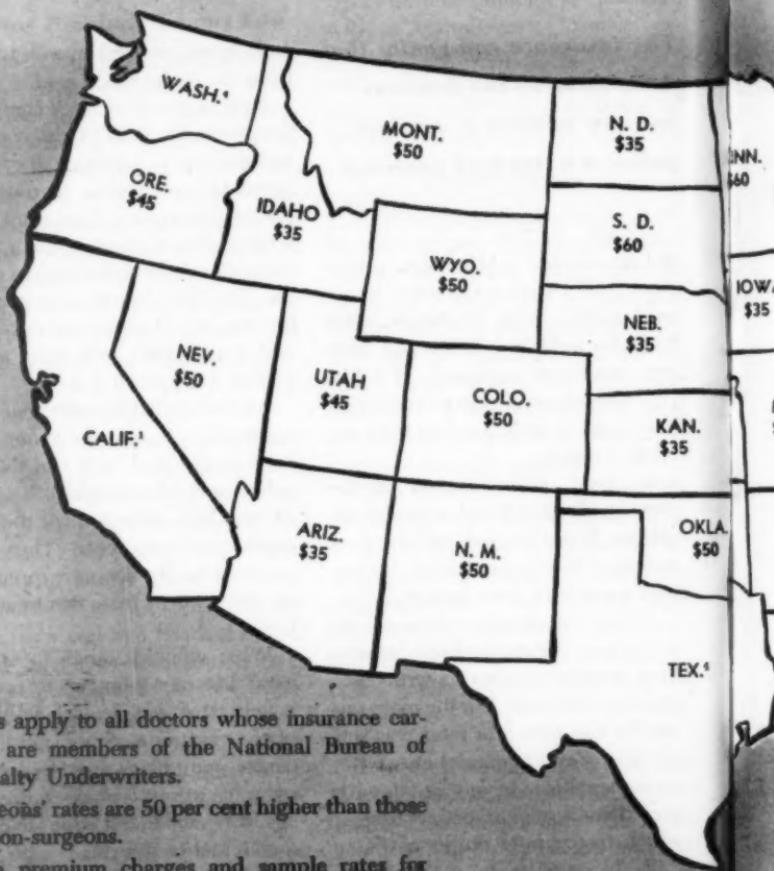
It also means that most doctors can expect their premiums to be more stable than they've been in the

---

*By Roger Menges*

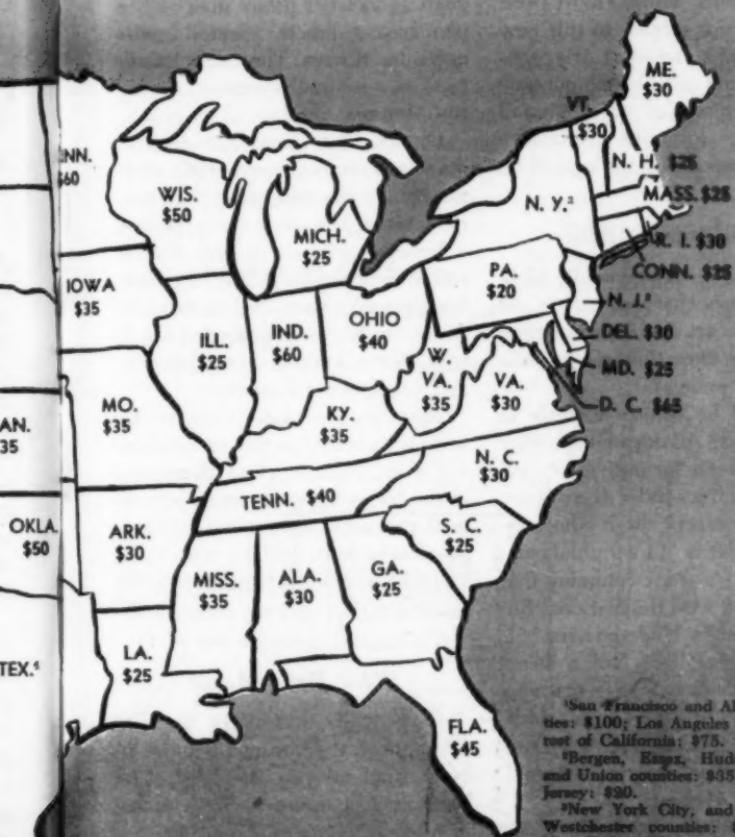
**Uniform Malpractice Rates—At Last (Cont.)**

**How The New Rates Compare**



- Rates apply to all doctors whose insurance carriers are members of the National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters.
- Surgeons' rates are 50 per cent higher than those for non-surgeons.
- Extra premium charges and sample rates for higher limits are given in accompanying text.
- Average nationwide rate for non-surgeons, with policy limits of \$5,000/\$15,000: about \$40.

*Annual charges, by state, for non-surgeons  
with policy limits of \$5,000/\$15,000*



\*San Francisco and Alameda counties: \$100; Los Angeles county: \$90; rest of California: \$75.

<sup>a</sup>Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Passaic, and Union counties: \$35; rest of New Jersey: \$20.

<sup>b</sup>New York City, and Nassau and Westchester counties: \$75; rest of New York: \$55.

<sup>c</sup>Had not, as of October 1K, approved a uniform rate schedule.

SOURCE: National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters. Map copyright 1952, Medical Economics, Inc.

past. The single rate charged by the thirty or so companies is likely to show gentler ups and downs than an individual company's rate, since the former rests on a broader statistical base.

Even doctors whose insurance carriers are not subject to this new program may be affected. It's probable that some outside companies—especially those that write a small volume of malpractice insurance—will be influenced by the agreed-on rates.

### Rates Due to Rise

The new rates are generally higher than those charged before. So many doctors are due for a premium hike the next time they renew their malpractice policies.

Who will be subject directly to the new rates? All doctors—whether insured through an individual policy or through a medical-society group plan—*except* those whose insurance carrier is (1) a mutual company, or (2) a stock company that isn't affiliated with the National Bureau of Casualty Underwriters.

There are at least half a dozen mutual companies writing malpractice insurance today. The big four: Employers Mutual, American Lumbermen's Mutual, American Mutual, and Liberty Mutual.

The only major stock companies selling malpractice coverage that aren't bureau members are St. Paul-Mercury Indemnity and Medical Protective (which operates in eighteen states and probably does as

much business as any other company in the field).

### Which Doctors Affected?

Thus, Alameda County (Calif.) doctors who are members of their medical society's group malpractice plan are not directly affected by the new rates. Reason: The insuring company is a mutual company, American Mutual.

On the other hand, Connecticut doctors insured through their state society *are* affected, since their carrier, Aetna, is a stock company and a bureau member. So are doctors whose malpractice policies are written by such other stock companies as United States Fidelity and Guaranty, New Amsterdam Casualty, and Commercial Casualty.

How the new rates compare by state is indicated in the accompanying map. Figures cited there and in the following paragraphs are annual premium charges for non-surgeons who have policies with basic (\$5,000/\$15,000) limits (\$5,000 maximum damages per claim, \$15,000 maximum damages per year).

### Who Pays Most?

In general, doctors in the Far West must pay the most; those in New England pay the least. The basic new premium for the country as a whole averages about \$40.

As might be expected, basic rates are higher in New York City (\$75) and in California (from \$75 to \$100, depending on locality) than anywhere else. Doctors in Pennsylvania

and parts of New Jersey pay the lowest basic rate (\$20).

Some noteworthy variations: The basic premium in South Dakota (\$60) is almost twice that in North Dakota (\$35). And the Indiana rate (\$60) is more than twice that in neighboring Michigan and Illinois (\$25).

Rates for doctors who do major surgery are 50 per cent higher than those for non-surgeons. Arkansas surgeons, for example, pay \$45 for basic limits; Pennsylvania surgeons, \$30.

#### ***Surcharges for Some***

There are also extra charges for the following:

¶ Doctors who give X-ray therapy:

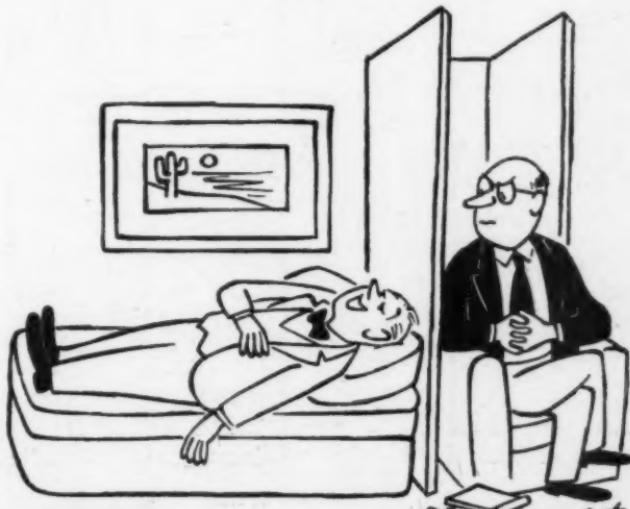
150 per cent of the non-surgeon's rate. Examples: An Alabama non-surgeon who does X-ray therapy pays an extra charge of \$45, or a total of \$75. An Alabama surgeon pays the same extra charge, but a total of \$90.

¶ Doctors who employ other M.D.'s: 50 per cent of what each M.D.-employee would pay for his own policy. Example: In Alabama, you pay \$15 for a non-surgeon in your employ; \$22.50 for a surgeon-employee.

(Such an extra charge, of course, protects *you* against the acts of others. But they must have individual coverage for their own protection.)

¶ Doctors who [MORE ON 189]

© MEDICAL ECONOMICS



"My bartender thinks you're even nuttier than I am."

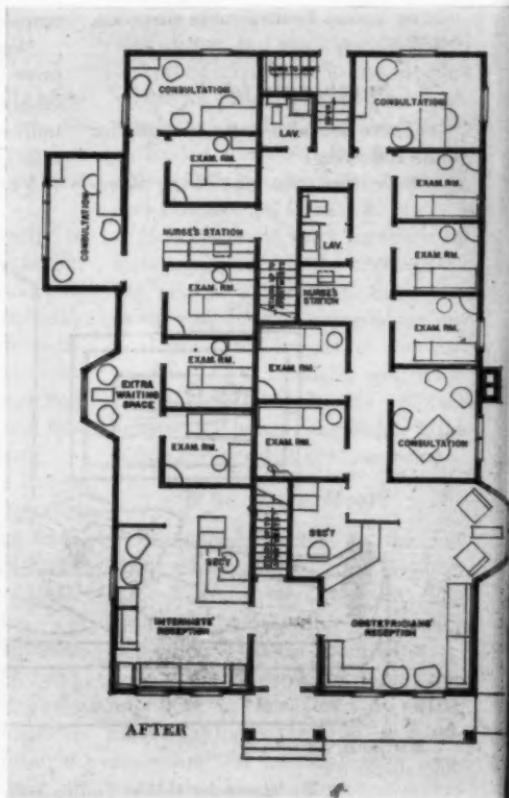


## Four Doctors

Hundred-year-old roof and outside walls, preserved to maintain residential flavor of neighborhood, contrast sharply with modern medical set-up inside.



Large, old-fashioned rooms were divided into trim cubicles; new section was added at right rear.



## Convert Century-Old House

• Is it a good idea to buy an old house and convert it into a medical office? In the light of their own experience, four Battle Creek, Mich., specialists think it is.

These doctors practiced formerly in the downtown business section of the city. Rents were high, and patients often complained about parking problems. Furthermore, the doc-

tors had to cross a busy railroad track to get to their hospitals and were often delayed by passing trains.

With an eye toward moving, they investigated "Old Maple Street," a residential district that was both literally and figuratively on the right

*By Roger Menges*



Red-oak paneling and plywood were used to modernize inside, as internists' reception area, shown here. Doctors describe space as "adequate but not generous." More space is at their disposal in basement.

side of the tracks (the same side as the hospitals). Likeliest prospect for office space there was a run-down 100-year-old dwelling that had been used intermittently as a boarding house. Though its age and condition were against it, the building's location and ample parking facilities appealed to the doctors. After checking with building experts, they decided it was sound enough to be remodeled.

The building cost \$25,000, and the renovation came to even more. On the face of it, this may seem a pretty steep price to pay for what is still an old building. But the final cost to them, the doctors figure, was actually less than for equivalent space downtown.

For their outlay, they got two tailor-made medical suites—one for Obstetrician Richard J. Campbell and his associate, John Power; the other for two internists, George W. Slagle and Robert Brown, whose practices are largely diagnostic. The second floor was converted into rental apartments.

Outside of a general reconditioning and a small addition, the exterior

was unchanged. But the interior was given a major overhaul under the direction of Chase Black, of the architectural firm of Binda and Haughey, Battle Creek.

One tricky remodeling problem was the twelve-foot ceiling in all first-floor rooms. To keep the new treatment cubicles from seeming like cracker boxes set on end, Black put in a new ceiling eight feet above the floor. He used the space between old and new ceilings to house the ducts of a forced-air heating system.

For anyone planning a similar renovation, the people associated with this one offer an important piece of advice: *Make sure the building is basically sound.*

This is important, they point out, because such a renovation is usually done on a cost-plus basis; and that can run into money if the building turns out to be less sturdy than originally believed. In this particular case, the cost of renovation ran more than 50 per cent higher than preliminary estimates. Even so, the doctors like what they got and consider it a bargain.

END

## Snootful

- When I'd completed the physical, the patient asked me what was the matter.

"I don't exactly know," I replied, "but I think it's because of overdrinking."

The patient nodded understandingly. "That's O.K.," he said. "I'll come back when you're sober."

—M.D., NEW YORK



## Your Economic Weather Vane

A report on the  
**Seventh MEDICAL ECONOMICS Survey**

The facts in the following pages stem from the replies of about 5,000 practicing physicians to a questionnaire sent them by this magazine in April, 1952. These doctors constitute a representative cross-section of the profession; the information they supplied covers many phases of the economics of private medical practice in the U.S. In our first installment of survey data last month, we discussed the "average" physician, doctors' political affiliations, and fees. This month we take up the general practitioner and the specialist. In the months ahead, we'll analyze such matters as incomes, expenses, collections, working hours, patient load, and assistants. For a detailed account of how the Seventh MEDICAL ECONOMICS Survey was conducted, see page 96.

**Your Economic  
Weather Vane**  
*(Cont.)*



## The Average G. P.

• Results of the Seventh MEDICAL ECONOMICS Survey indicate that the average general practitioner is better off now, economically speaking, than at any time in the past. What's more, this trend seems likely to continue.

The independent G.P. reports an average gross income, for instance, of \$23,766 for 1951. His net income in that year, before taxes, was \$14,098—a rise of almost 50 per cent since 1947, and of more than 100 per cent since 1943.

Meanwhile, the financial gap that once sepa-

---

The composite portrait presented in this article shows the average independent general practitioner in 1952. Some of the figures given (e.g., those on incomes and expenses) are necessarily for 1951. Independent G.P.'s are those in private practice who derive more than half their net income from fees.

rated him from his specialist colleague is narrowing. In 1943, he netted little more than half as much as the average specialist. In 1947, he netted about two-thirds as much. Nowadays he nets about four-fifths as much.

Of course, there are good reasons why the G.P. *should* be doing well:

For one thing, he puts in longer hours than most other doctors—an average of sixty-two a week. So when his income is figured on an hourly basis, it becomes a shade less impressive. His average hourly net income of \$4.58, while a respectable sum, is at least two dollars below the hourly figure for most specialists.

Then, too, consider the brisk working pace of the G.P. He sees thirty-one patients in a typical day. Twenty-three of them come to his office, so he has little chance for a breather during office hours. He must also find time during the day to see four hospital patients and four others on house calls.

The amount of money he spends on his car is ample evidence of his incessant activity: In 1951 the G.P.'s professional auto expenses came to \$882, or as much as his office rent.

His total operating costs amount to \$9,668—or 41 per cent of his gross from practice. Office rent and automobile upkeep, as already noted, are big items; but salaries, drugs, and supplies are even bigger, accounting in the aggregate for more than half his total professional outlay. The modern family doctor, this suggests, is a far cry from his legendary predecessor, who kept all his supplies in a little black satchel and whose only assistant was his horse.

But despite the benefit of expanded facilities, today's G.P. still gets most of his income in dribbles: a median of \$3 for an office call, \$5 for a



house call, \$6 for a night call. Fortunately, he's been collecting more of his accounts of late; he now actually gets about 85 per cent of the money his patients owe him—a big improvement over the depression years, when he thought himself lucky to get 70 per cent.

Of course, not *all* his income comes directly from patients. Payments from Blue Shield and other medical-surgical plans are becoming more and more important to him. In 1951, Blue Shield-type plans paid him an average of \$2,139. This is about two-thirds of the amount they paid the average specialist.

The G.P. writes an average of about 3,400 prescriptions a year, or twice as many as the typical specialist. And he's three times as likely to dispense some of the drugs he prescribes; in fact, three out of every five G.P.'s dispense to some extent.

The average G.P. gives 6.6 hours a week to charity patients—as against 7.3 hours given by the specialist. He gives \$570 a year to charity—as against the specialist's \$660. He carries \$38,978 worth of life insurance, to the specialist's \$48,001. And he has \$44,216 invested in stocks, bonds, and real estate, against the specialist's \$47,069.



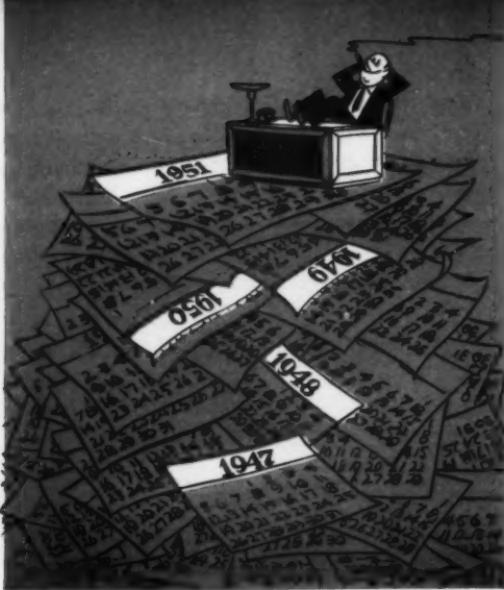
## Average Net Incomes of General Practitioners

<u>By Community Size</u>		<u>By Years in Practice</u>	
Under 5,000	\$13,747	Under 10	\$14,186
5,000-49,999	15,598	10-19	14,970
50,000-499,999	14,721	20-29	14,751
500,000-999,999	12,812	30 and over	9,274
1,000,000 and over	11,596	All years	14,098
All U.S.	14,098		



## Your Economic Weather Vane

(Cont.)



## Trends in Specialty Practice

• Specialists can hardly be classified as a homogeneous group. There's a world of difference, as every doctor well knows, between a psychiatrist and an obstetrician, between a radiologist and a pediatrician.

Because of variations like these, many of the economic findings in this section are expressed in terms of *individual* specialties, rather than *all* specialties. Yet people tend to use the all-inclusive designation, "the specialist," in the same way they use the more meaningful term, "the general prac-

---

The figures in this article are, unless otherwise specified, averages for independent, full-time specialists. Some of the figures are for 1952; others (e.g., those on incomes and expenses) are necessarily for 1951.

titioner." So let's take at least a quick look at this illusory "average" specialist.

As you might expect, he's doing rather well. His gross income from practice in 1951 stood at \$26,495; his net, before taxes, was \$17,112. Both figures were all-time highs. From 1947 through 1951, his net income rose 18 per cent, his gross 14 per cent.

That's a big step forward, even though it doesn't match the giant stride of the general practitioner during the same period (see the preceding article for details on G.P. progress). But in most respects, the specialist is still somewhat better off than his G.P. colleague. Not only is his income higher than the G.P.'s, but his expenses are slightly lower: an average of \$9,383 for 1951 (as against the general practitioner's \$9,668). This means that he puts a relatively low 35 per cent of his gross into operating expenses.

Here are some other significant facts about specialty practice:

¶ Collections are somewhat less of a problem to the specialist than to the G.P. The average specialist collects 88 per cent of his accounts (as against the G.P.'s 85 per cent), and takes in \$3,206 a year from Blue Shield and other health plans (compared with the G.P.'s \$2,139).

¶ The average specialist, like the average G.P., reaches his income peak between his tenth and nineteenth years in practice. His income falls off rather steadily after that.

¶ The highest incomes for specialists show up in cities of 50,000-500,000; the lowest, in places of under 50,000 and in very large metropolitan areas.

So much, then, for full-time specialty practice as a whole. For data on individual specialties, turn the page.



**Your Economic  
Weather Vane**  
(Specialty Practice—Cont.)



EYE EAR NOSE & THROAT



PEDIATRICS



OPHTHALMOLOGY

**Median Incomes and Expenses in Selected Specialties**

(Partnership practice)

	Gross Income	Net Income	Profits and Losses	Expenses as % of Gross
<b>Dermatology</b>	\$20,000	\$13,200	\$ 4,800	34%
<b>Ear, nose, throat</b>	25,000	14,450	10,350	41
<b>Eye, ear, nose, throat</b>	25,242	14,900	11,342	45

<i>Ear, nose, throat</i>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>14,650</b>	<b>10,350</b>	<b>41</b>
<i>Eye, ear, nose, throat</i>	<b>25,343</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>11,863</b>	<b>43</b>
<i>Internal medicine</i>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>10,935</b>	<b>7,565</b>	<b>40</b>
<i>Obstetrics/gynecology</i>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>35</b>
<i>Ophthalmology</i>	<b>23,000</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>37</b>
<i>Orthopedics</i>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>15,250</b>	<b>8,750</b>	<b>37</b>
<i>Pediatrics</i>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>12,500</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>38</b>
<i>Psychiatry/neuropsychiatry</i>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>28</b>
<i>Roentgenology/radiology</i>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>14,500</b>	<b>43</b>
<i>Surgery</i>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>36</b>
<i>Urology</i>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>14,500</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>42</b>

Where incomes and salaries figure are reported only, the results are based on a summary of the income statement in that specialty.

**Your Economic  
Weather Vane**  
**(Specialty Practice—Cont.)**

**Survey Sidelights**



¶ Psychiatry-neuropsychiatry easily qualifies as the most unorthodox of all specialties. Half the doctors in this group consider themselves independent politically; 72 per cent of them vote in favor of extending Social Security to private M.D.'s (whereas most physicians oppose it).

¶ The typical psychiatrist charges far more than other specialists for an office call—\$13. But he also spends much more time per patient—an average of forty-three minutes—and sees only thirteen patients a day. Partly because of his low patient load, he has little need for office aides (only one out of three psychiatrists employs one or more); he has a relatively low gross income (\$18,000, median) and low expenses (\$5,000, median); and he writes rather few prescriptions (303 a year).

¶ Dermatology is a specialty of a different color. The dermatologist, an inveterate prescription writer, fills out 3,930 blanks a year—or thirteen times

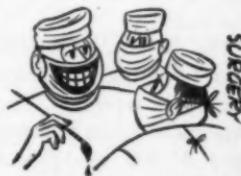
the number of Rx's written by the psychiatrist. He also spends much less time per patient—only fifteen minutes. And he puts in a relatively short work-week of forty hours.



¶ The pediatrician, at the other extreme where working hours are concerned, puts in half again as much time as the dermatologist (sixty hours a week). But his hourly net income is lower than that of any other specialist: \$4.54.

¶ The roentgenology-radiology group leads all other specialties in three respects: gross income, expenses, and patient load. The median gross income for radiologists is \$30,000. But 48 per cent of that amount—\$14,500—goes into expenses. As for patients, the average radiologist sees thirty a day.

¶ Surgery and obstetrics/gynecology are the fields with the highest median net incomes. The \$16,000 figure reported for each is 46 per cent higher than the \$10,935 net for internal medicine—which is apparently the lowest-paying specialty.



## Your Economic Weather Vane

(Cont.)

### About the

### Seventh MEDICAL ECONOMICS Survey:

● It was in 1929—a few months before the stock market crashed—that MEDICAL ECONOMICS published the results of its first survey of the economic status of U.S. physicians. More recent surveys, made every few years since then, have examined the doctor's practice through the lean days of the depression, the exhausting days of World War II, and the unsettled days of the post-war period.

The findings of the different surveys have been as varied as the times they represent. Thus, the independent doctor's net income averaged \$5,806 in 1928, \$3,792 in 1935, \$9,186 in 1943, and \$11,300 in 1947. According to the seventh (and latest) survey, it reached an all-time high of \$15,262 in 1951.

Despite changing times, however, each study has had the same basic purpose: to enable the doc-

tor scanning the results to compare his practice with that of colleagues the country over. The Seventh MEDICAL ECONOMICS Survey—the most comprehensive yet attempted—should provide a more detailed basis of comparison than any of its predecessors.

The current study, like earlier ones, was planned and prepared for publication by the editorial staff of this magazine, with the technical aid of consultants in research and statistics. The detailed statistical work was done by the Columbia University Bureau of Applied Social Research; this work included such processes as checking questionnaires for accuracy, transferring the information to I.B.M. punch cards (three cards per respondent), and tabulating and computing the results.

Who participated in the survey? Copies of the questionnaire were

# This case history shows how acne clears with **Acnomel**\*



Before 'Acnomel'. Patient J.L., age 26, had suffered chronic acne for ten years. In addition, she suffered from a profound sense of inferiority; believed she was a social outcast.

After just 14 days of 'Acnomel' therapy. Some pustules remain, but no new comedones have appeared. Since lesions began to clear, J.L.'s mental outlook has brightened markedly.

***Therapeutic Superiority.*** Acnomel's clinically proved active ingredients frequently bring definite improvement—not in months or weeks, but in days.

***Cosmetic Excellence.*** 'Acnomel' masks unsightly acne lesions; yet it is virtually invisible when applied. Con-

sequently, 'Acnomel' can be applied at any time during the day or before retiring.

***Formula:*** Resorcinol, 2%; and sulfur, 8%; in a stable, grease-free, flesh-tinted vehicle. Available in specially lined 1½ oz. tubes.

**Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia**

\* T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

how many clinical



Norman  
Rockwell

This is the third of a series of Norman Rockwell portraits, depicting patients typical of those you see in your everyday practice.

cal

problems do you see in this patient?



You see that she is somewhat exophthalmic. You see also that she is overweight. Perhaps less apparent is an even more common clinical problem: mental and emotional distress. Yet this distress either causes or complicates virtually every case you handle.

You will find 'Dexamyl' of unique value in managing the mental and emotional distress you see in your practice. 'Dexamyl' is a balanced combination of two mood-ameliorating components:

1. Dexedrine\* Sulfate—the antidepressant of choice—to lift the patient's mood and provide a sense of well-being.
2. Amobarbital (Lilly)—the sedative that elevates mood—to relieve nervousness, anxiety, and inner tension.

Dexamyl's two mood-ameliorating components work synergistically to provide a "normalizing" effect—free of the dulling effect of barbiturates; free of the excitation caused by stimulants.

# DEXAMYL<sup>†</sup>

tablets and elixir

*Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia*

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for dextro-amphetamine sulfate, S.K.F.

†T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

sent by direct mail to a cross-section totaling about one-third of the country's active, private physicians. It was also published in the April, 1952 issue of the magazine—which circulates, of course, to almost all private practitioners. Excluded from the survey group were doctors over 65, internes, residents, and physicians in full-time government service.

About 8,000 questionnaires were returned by the time statistical work was begun. Since this was a considerably larger sample than necessary for stable results, a free hand was used in discarding incomplete or inaccurate returns.

Other questionnaires were eliminated in order to make sure that the sample constituted a valid cross-section of doctors the country over. Actually, the unadjusted sample closely approximated the known distribution of physicians by three key variables: community size, geographic area, and years in practice. But it included a somewhat too great proportion of full specialists in relation to partial specialists and general practitioners. So, by means of a system of random discarding that preserved the close correlation with the other three variables, a number of questionnaires from full specialists were removed. The finally adjusted sample closely followed a specialist-G.P. breakdown based on the number of active, private M.D.'s listed in the latest edition of the American Medical Directory.

The sample thus arrived at con-

tained 5,009 questionnaires. Of these, 4,268 were returns from independent doctors (i.e., those who derive more than half their net income from non-salaried practice). All the survey breakdowns in this issue are based on the replies of these independent practitioners.

A favorite question about any survey—and one that's never easy to answer—is, "How reliable is it?" Our reply is that this one, within its limitations, is as reliable as honest, conscientious work can make it.

Admittedly, a survey of this kind has its limitations. Doctors with either very high or very low incomes may, for obvious reasons, have hesitated to fill out the questionnaire or may even have "adjusted" the figures slightly. Nor is there any guarantee of the accuracy of any doctor's responses.

Certainly the results would have been more acceptable, statistically, if they'd been based on a *full* response from a properly selected mail or interview group. But it's patently impossible to get a full response to questions that ask a man's income, political views, and the like.

Because the best approach wasn't feasible, we settled for the next best: We obtained a reasonably large sample from the entire profession and weighted it where necessary to assure a true cross-section. And our experience with past surveys has convinced us that the method is a good one; our findings in the past may not have been exact, but we feel that they were pret-

s. Of  
om in-  
e who  
et in-  
tice).  
in this  
es of  
rs.

any  
sy to  
it?"  
in its  
nest,  
t.  
kind  
with  
omes  
hesi-  
re or  
fig-  
uar-  
doc-

ave  
ally,  
re-  
ited  
pa-  
re-  
an's  
ke.  
n't  
ext  
ably  
ro-  
ec-  
on.  
ur-  
he  
gs  
ex-  
et-

ty close to the true state of things.

Ours is essentially the method used by the Department of Commerce in its major survey of doctors' incomes in 1949. And it's worth noting that the department's figures correspond closely with ours, when interpreted in the light of the year and the age group covered.

Results of this study are being presented, several topics a month, in MEDICAL ECONOMICS. Break-

downs are made by such variables as years in practice, city size, geographic area, and specialty. The survey results are also to be published in booklet form.

To readers who filled in and returned the questionnaires that made the study possible, the editors extend their sincere thanks. These doctors have rendered a useful service both to themselves and to the profession as a whole. END

## Cattle Breeder



• In the cattle trade they call it "Hereford fever." Once infected, the victim talks, sleeps—and eats—purebred Hereford beef cattle. There's no cure;

and evidently the only palliative is to get a ranch; haunt cattle auctions; and buy, breed, and sell those low-slung, white-faced Herefords.

Dr. A. W. Spiry, of Mobridge, S.D. (pop. 3,000), exhibits a well-developed case of the fever. He caught it forty years ago as a boy, when his banker-father tried, rather unsuccessfully, to interest South Dakota farmers in Herefords. Today he owns a 2,300-acre



A  
New  
Self-Limiting  
Hypnotic  
Formula  
With  
Wake-Up  
Action...

# SOMNADEX

TRADEMARK

Sugar-coated outer layer of *pentobarbital sodium* [■■■■] induces sleep quickly

Enteric-coated middle layer of *butabarbital sodium* [■■■■] goes into action later, to maintain sleep till morning

Enteric-coated inner layer of *d-Desoxyephedrine HCl* [■■■■] assures morning alertness

combined for lower individual dosage, higher safety; both destroyed in liver—suitable for patients with renal disease<sup>1,2</sup>

exerts twice the central effect of amphetamine with a minimum of peripheral side effects<sup>3</sup>

Each SOMNADEX® tablet contains:

Pentobarbital Sodium . . . . . 60 mg. (1 gr.)  
Butabarbital Sodium . . . . . 30 mg. (1/2 gr.)  
d-Desoxyephedrine Hydrochloride 5 mg. (1/12 gr.)

**SUPPLIED:** Bottles of 100 and 500.

\*Trademark of The Central Pharmacal Co.

1. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, American Medical Association: New and Nonofficial Remedies 1951, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, pp. 236, 240. 2. Driggs, R. D.: J.A.M.A. 139:148, 1949. 3. Douglas, H. S.: West. J. Surg. 59:238, 1951.



Products Born of Continuous Research

**THE CENTRAL PHARMACAL COMPANY • SEYMOUR • INDIANA**

ranch with some 100 registered Herefords in residence. And most of the ranch lies on Missouri River bottom land only a mile and a half from his Mobridge office.

With the ranch so convenient, Dr. Spiry whips out there for quick visits two or three times a week. He likes to ride his range in a jeep; and, as a means of inspecting the most Herefords in the least time, he uses a novel bulb horn that bawls like a troubled calf and brings inquisitive cows hurrying to the jeep. He knows them all by name, too.

On weekends, the doctor takes a hand at spraying the cattle for insects, tattooing calves, and checking the herd's well-being in general. The three full-time men who work the ranch always seem glad to see him, he says—but he knows they're equally glad when he goes home. "They work better when I'm not around," he admits. "I interrupt 'em too much. I just can't resist admiring and talking about the good points of each calf, and of his dam and sire as well."

Dr. Spiry began breeding Herefords just seven years ago. Since then, he has built one of the best, small, purebred herds in his part of the country.

While his main activity is running the Spiry Clinic, he also manages the Mobridge Hospital, serves as district surgeon for the Milwaukee Railroad, and is vice president of the South Dakota State Medical Association.

On the non-medical side, he or-

ganized and for two years headed the Mobridge Rodeo Association. This outfit, its posters say, puts on "the biggest and best Fourth of July rodeo in the Dakotas."

For other M.D.'s who dream of a cattle-breeding sideline, Dr. Spiry has a word of warning: It's no hobby for an absentee rich man. It means hard work, long hours, and a lot of worry. Don't go into it unless you really *like* cattle. And always get the best possible advice before you buy.

As a business, it's by no means risk-free. Last spring, the Missouri River flooded a section of Spiry's land, and he had to sell part of his herd in a hurry. The year before, on the other hand, he bought five choice cows at an average of \$1,100 each; and the first calves of these animals brought him from \$1,300 to \$2,000 each.

The non-monetary rewards? Among them, says the doctor, is the fact that "You meet and deal with a great bunch of men—all of them honest. For instance: One of my best investments was a \$7,500 calf that I bought over the phone entirely on the word of the seller. Show me another business where you'd dare invest your money like that."

But above all, he *enjoys* his hobby. "Funny thing how you get over being tired as soon as you get out in the country," he remarks. "Nervous collapses are rare among cattlemen."

Even, apparently, when they're doctors and have Hereford fever.

END

# HYCODAN®

BITARTRATE (Dihydrocodeinone Bitartrate)



for  
of every etiology

Hycodan is available in three forms:

Oral tablets (5 mg. per tablet),  
Syrup (5 mg. per teaspoonful),  
Powder (for compounding).

Narcotic blank required.  
Average adult dose, 5 mg.

Literature on request.  
Endo Products Inc., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.



Endo

# Why Not Hire a Tax Consultant?

***He may save you a lot of time, money, and trouble at remarkably small cost***

● Albert Einstein once remarked that the job of making out a Federal income tax return is entirely too complex for a mere mathematician. He calls in a tax consultant.

Your tax problems may be simpler than Einstein's. But if your income stems from many sources and if your expenses approximate those of the average medical man, you would probably profit by following Einstein's example.

At the very least, a qualified tax consultant can take a load of paperwork off the physician's busy hands. What's more, he can probably effect a saving that more than makes up for his modest fee.

But best of all, the consultant's expert knowledge and experience can prevent trouble with the tax collector.

Remember, it isn't only the deliberate evaders who run afoul of tax laws. One prominent doctor was recently called to account by the Bureau of Internal Revenue for the third straight year. The tax agents know there was no intent to de-

fraud; the doctor, an officer of his local medical society, is noted for his scrupulous integrity. But he simply can't cope with a tax return.

The tax consultant can help you save time and money in a dozen ways. The most obvious (and most important) is in making out your return—that is, in reducing your taxable income to rock bottom and in ferreting out every possible legal deduction.

To begin with, he'll trim from your income items that you'd probably—and mistakenly—consider taxable. For instance: "My clients often think a life insurance dividend is income," one consultant says. "But it isn't; it's really a premium rebate."

The really solid sums that he'll save you are found in the deduction column. One expert cut \$300 from a doctor's tax bill last year by treating as a professional deduction the cost of attending medical meetings. The doctor would have listed this as "post-graduate training"—a non-deductible item.

The expert will also help you capitalize on obscure or unsuspected provisions of the tax code. He may, for example, show you how to increase the depreciation you can take

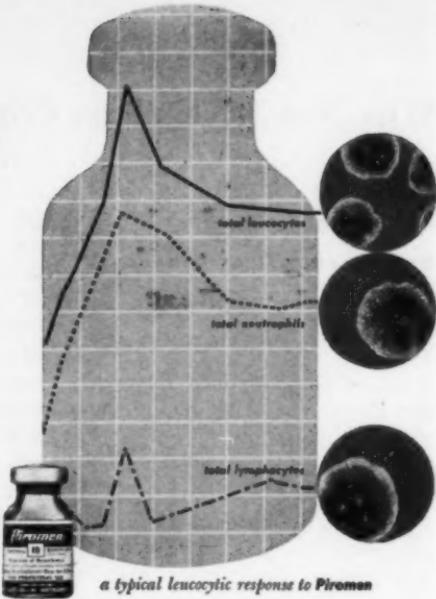
---

*By Peter S. Nagan*

# **Piromen\***

(DISPERSION OF DESACCHROMIN)

for effective  
control of a  
wide variety of  
**ALLERGIES**  
and  
**DERMATOSSES**



Every day more physicians are discovering the early clinical benefits effected by the administration of **Piromen**, employed either as a specific, or concomitantly with other drugs.

**Piromen** is a biologically-active bacterial polysaccharide which produces a marked leucocytosis and a stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system. It is nonprotein, nonantigenic, and may be employed safely within a wide range of dosage.

**Piromen** is prepared in stable colloidal dispersion for parenteral use. It is supplied in 10 cc. vials containing either 4 gamma (micrograms) per cc., or 10 gamma per cc.

For a comprehensive booklet detailing the use of this new therapeutic agent, merely write "**Piromen**" on your Rx and mail to—

\*TRADE MARK

Manufactured by

TRAIVENOL LABORATORIES, INC.

Subsidiary of BAXTER LABORATORIES, INC., MORTON GROVE, ILLINOIS

on the new car you use professionally. How? By reporting *unused depreciation* on the old one you traded in.

Or he may point out that you can take an exemption for your minor child, without declaring any income the child may have earned—as long as such income amounts to less than \$600.

### **Your Expense Accounts**

Because of his broad experience, the consultant is aware of many such items that you may never have considered. And he's likely to prove

helpful in other ways, just because he has worked with *other* doctors. Take, for instance, your expense estimates.

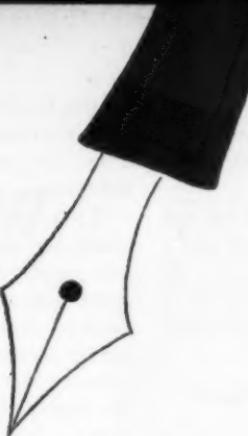
If you have no bills or receipts to verify certain expenses, the expert can supply you with expense estimates that will stand up under close bureau scrutiny. Internal revenue agents constantly reject what they consider excessive deductions based on taxpayers' guesses or recollection.

Last year, for example, they tried to disallow the \$2,000 entertainment deduction of an Ohio surgeon

© MEDICAL ECONOMICS



"Dr. Blimpton, please—let's not talk shop."



*cough control*  
as you'd write it

## BENYLIN® EXPECTORANT

### CONTAINS IN EACH FLUIDOUNCE:

Benadryl hydrochloride . . . . .	80 mg.
Ammonium chloride . . . . .	12 gr.
Sodium citrate . . . . .	5 gr.
Chloroform . . . . .	2 gr.
Menthol . . . . .	1/10 gr.

BENYLIN EXPECTORANT provides rapid relief of cough because it combines BENADRYL® Hydrochloride — highly effective decongestant and antispasmodic — with established non-narcotic remedial agents.

### BENYLIN EXPECTORANT

- LIQUEFIES mucous secretions
- RELAXES bronchial musculature
- SOOTHES irritated mucosae
- RELIEVES nasal stuffiness, sneezing, and lacrimation
- PLEASES adults and children alike with its mildly tart, raspberry flavor

DOSAGE: One or two teaspoonfuls every two to three hours.  
Children, one-half to one teaspoonful every three hours.  
Supplied in 16-ounce and 1-gallon bottles.



*Parke, Davis & Company*

—not because they doubted his claim, but because they thought the amount excessive. But when the doctor's tax consultant intervened, the deduction was allowed. Why? Because the consultant was able to point out that other of his clients with receipted bills spent an equivalent proportion of income for entertainment.

### ***Other Advantages***

Apart from his actual work on the tax return, a competent consultant will perform these other important services:

1. *He'll keep you posted on Tax Code changes*, including (a) the laws and amendments enacted annually by Congress; (b) new regulations issued by the Bureau of Internal Revenue; and (c) decisions handed down by the courts. "You'd be surprised," one consultant says, "at how few of my doctor-clients had heard that Congress this year raised the limit on charitable deductions from 15 to 20 per cent."

2. *He'll handle your case with the bureau*. If an item on your return is challenged, the consultant will deal directly with the agents. But chances are good that your return *won't* be challenged if a consultant handled it.

Revenue agents trust the experienced consultants and will often accept their word. A well-known New York consultant reports that the number of his clients has been steadily increasing, but that the number of investigations into their

returns has been just as steadily declining.

3. *He'll catch errors made by the bureau*. After all, revenue personnel do make mistakes—not always in your favor. Some months ago, for example, 40 per cent of the quarterly installment notices sent out by one district office were in error. So you might find yourself paying an extra assessment because you don't know how to prove it unwarranted. But your tax consultant would be able to spot such an overcharge in a flash.

4. *He'll remind you of tax deadlines*—and there are plenty these days: your annual tax estimate and quarterly revisions; your regular tax payments; the Social Security and withholding taxes of your employees. The consultant will also help you plan a program of regular payments into a tax fund, for use when payment is due. Without such a fund, thousands of doctors are forced annually to sell securities or borrow money to meet their tax bills.

### ***Planned Savings***

5. *He'll spell out in advance the tax consequences* of any financial arrangement you may be considering. A Chicago consultant, for example, recently saved a client about \$100 a year in taxes by advising him to take payment for a three-year course of psychoanalytic treatment in monthly installments instead of in a lump-sum note to be discounted at the bank. The consultant's reason: Discounting the note would have meant

treating the entire sum as income for the current year.

This same consultant saved thousands for another client merely by insisting that terms of an alimony settlement be incorporated in the court decree. Had the arrangement been confined to a private contract, the bureau would have ruled the alimony payments non-deductible.

### **Who Is Responsible?**

Before you make up your mind whether or not to hire a consultant, you'll want the answer to one vital question: Who is to blame if the bureau proves you delinquent after you acted on an expert's advice?

The answer: You must shoulder the blame (and pay a penalty) if the error results from your failure to tell the consultant everything he needs to know. But if the delinquency stemmed from an error of judgment on the consultant's part, you'd simply have to pay the assessment plus interest. And if you acted in good faith but the *consultant* didn't, you'd stand a good chance of escaping penalties—though technically the return would still be considered fraudulent.

To a second pertinent question—how much will a consultant cost?—there's no such clear-cut reply. What he'll cost will depend on how many of his services you use.

For simply filling out your annual return—exploiting the deductions and shaving down taxable income—the cost could come to as little as \$50. But for complete con-

sultation service, including monthly reviews of your entire situation, the annual bill could run up to \$400. Whatever the cost, though, it's not much, compared with what it can save you—and all such tax consultant fees are deductible.

### **How to Get One**

It isn't easy to find a qualified tax consultant. The kind you want is a specialist in the tax problems of doctors. And probably he doesn't advertise. So your best bet is to ask your colleagues or the secretary of your medical society to suggest one. If your town has a medical management bureau, it will probably have several good men on its staff.

The man you want needn't be a certified public accountant to be considered "qualified." But you'd better try to find a consultant who belongs to one of his professional societies.

And you needn't worry about possible bureau resentment of your move. Officially, of course, the bureau won't say what its attitude toward consultants is—though it does insist that its forms *can* be filled out by individuals and that help is available at local revenue offices.

But unofficially it's a different story. Agents admit that when tax problems are even slightly complicated, a consultant can be a double-barreled blessing: He can save time and money for the taxpayer; and he can turn in a neat, concise return that's a downright godsend to the bureau.

END

## The Facts About Chiropody

By Don Cameron

- Forty years ago nobody worried about relations between the chiropodist and the physician. Where any existed at all, they were apt to be on the plane of the doctor's relationship with his barber, whose premises the chiropodist sometimes shared.

That was before chiropodists complicated matters by going to college, acquiring doctorates, and adding cubits to their lawful stature in forty-eight states. Of the 7,500 of them licensed in America today, most have received professional training equivalent (in years) to about half that required of M.D.'s. They have lifted themselves by their bootstraps, as it were, into an undeniable, if limited, place as ancillary practitioners in the medical field.

Now, inevitably, comes the question: How large should that place be? [MORE→]

*Has it tried to walk too far too fast?*



Chiropody is a youthful profession that has lived up to its winged-foot emblem by taking seven-league strides since its formal beginning in 1912. But has it tried to walk too far too fast?

### No Real Conflict

The answer, in general, is "No." There have, of course, been some attempts to exceed proper bounds. In Delaware and Michigan, for example, physicians have been strongly critical of laws that license chiropodists to prescribe narcotics, treat compound fractures, and deal with disorders of the leg as well as the foot. But in practice there have been few specific complaints that the foot men have intruded on the physician's or surgeon's domain.

Again, not many doctors of medicine would condone the performance of bone and joint surgery by chiropodists in treating bunions and hammer toes, as does the law in California. Yet, says a spokesman for the California Medical Association, "we find their activities are pretty well confined . . . to corns, bunions, and foot hygiene. Occasionally some chiropodist will go beyond his depth in the field of surgery, but these instances are quite rare."

Nevertheless, California M.D.'s are on guard against any further extension of chiropody's privileges. Seven years ago, by seeking even greater latitude in foot and leg surgery, the chiropodists sacrificed a friendly working agreement that

had been established between them and C.M.A. Previously, chiropodists had met with physicians on legislative matters, together with representatives of the hospitals, dentistry, pharmacy, and the dispensing opticians. When the foot men went after broader legislation, C.M.A. dropped them—and their bill was killed in the State legislature.

"Since then they have made no similar moves in that direction," says the C.M.A. spokesman, "but we are always on the lookout for a recurrence."

### Legal Limits

The great majority of chiropodists across the nation get along without most of the disputed privileges granted them in California, Delaware, and Michigan. Forty-five states limit the practice of chiropody and/or podiatry (the terms being used in most places interchangeably) to minor surgical procedures.

While there have been attempts in several states to broaden the regulations, they have not always had the whole-hearted support of chiropody's rank and file. For instance, in 1949, legislation was submitted to the Missouri General Assembly that would have allowed chiropodists to practice surgery of the leg below the knee. The bill was never reported out of committee. Says an officer of the Jackson County (Mo.) Medical Society: "We understand that this legislation was *not* supported by a large number of chiropodists."

[MORE→]

# What to look for in an electrocardiograph today



When you plan to buy an ECG, you may find that various makes "look alike" to you. Further consideration, however, reveals important differences. Listed below are the things that make up these differences — and also make the Viso Cardiette today's foremost electrocardiograph.

## Viso CARDIETTE

**Leadership** — While other makes of ECGs choose to copy or imitate original Sanborn features, thus acknowledging Viso leadership, they never reach Viso standards.

**Dependability** — Making ECGs is not new to Sanborn Company. Each Viso is backed by nearly thirty years of ECG design and manufacture, and there's well over 10,000 Visos in use today.

**Quality** — Only the finest of materials and workmanship, such as you find in a Viso-

Cardiette can provide the precision that heart testing demands.

**Accuracy** — The Viso meets all recognized ECG standards, and exceeds many of them. It was the first to be Accepted by the A.M.A. Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and the first to be Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

**Service** — Thirty Sanborn Offices assure continuously available expert service and a nearby source of supply. And, you have constant contact by mail with the designers themselves.

### USE COUPON TO REQUEST NEW BOOKLET DESCRIBED BELOW, AND DETAILS OF TRIAL PLAN

"**CHECK LISTS FOR BUYERS OF ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS**" was prepared for those who would welcome some form of guidance as to how to evaluate properly the various instruments available. A copy will be sent gladly, without obligation.

**SANBORN CO.**  
**CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.**



Sanborn Company, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Please send, without obligation to me, a copy of new booklet "Check Lists for Buyers of Electrocardiographs," which contains answers to questions concerning the Viso-Cardiette, and details of a 15-day, no-obligation, Trial Plan.

Dr. \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

MH 11-52

By and large, conflicts between physicians and chiropodists these days are rare in comparison with examples of cooperation. In about 1,000 public and private hospitals across the nation, staff chiropodists provide auxiliary treatment in arthritic, diabetic, geriatric, metabolic, orthopedic, and peripheral vascular clinics.

Many doctors have found the chiropodist a useful aide in general practice. Many more would perhaps be interested in exploring the possibilities of better relations, if the chiropodist's qualifications, limitations, and over-all status were better known.

### **Where The M. D. Stands**

Among informed physicians, the consensus boils down to this: Today's chiropodist is qualified to cooperate with both the medical specialist and the general practitioner—*provided there is no question where his sphere of independent action ends.*

Leaders of organized medicine, especially, stress that proviso. Says an officer of a large state medical society in the East:

"Cooperation on any other basis could lead to more harm than good, for the public and for medicine. The area of possible conflict between M.D.'s and D.S.C.'s is comparatively small. Whatever the law allows, the foot doctor still will be occupied chiefly with such ailments as corns and calluses. Since he is better fitted than anyone else to

treat those things, that's fine as far as it goes. But in the occasional case that involves major trouble, the patient would be cheated, and possibly seriously endangered, if he were to be deprived of the knowledge and skill of a fully qualified physician."

The A.M.A. Judicial Council has defined chiropody as "a practice ancillary—a handmaiden—to medical science in a limited field." On that basis, it has gained a degree of acceptance by physicians in most states. Here's a random sampling of comments about it from divergent points of the medical compass:

¶ Dr. Everett C. Fox, chairman of the Texas Medical Association's council on medical economics, says: "Ordinarily [the chiropodists] stay within their field satisfactorily and perform a service to their patients and physicians. But they are guilty at times of carrying their work over into orthopedics and occasionally get into difficulty with the orthopedic surgeons." He mentions "a few" who seem more interested in fitting and selling shoes than in the practice of chiropody.

¶ The Ohio State Medical Association has "no fight with them as long as they stay within their field." A spokesman feels that chiropodists are "the best educated of the so-called limited practitioners," and credits them with trying to clean up their professional ranks in that state by cracking down on offenders.

¶ The Nebraska State Medical Association has "always had very

# for the man under pressure...

...the tense, nervous woman . . .

the hypertensive patient . . .

the overactive, high-strung child

. . . the anorexic, too emotional

adolescent . . . *this vitamin-rich,  
tranquilizing preparation*

## BĒPLETE®

VITAMINS B COMPLEX WITH PHENOBARBITAL

a pleasant, palatable elixir  
convenient tablets

available also: BĒPLETE WITH BELLA-  
ONNA, for the tense and nervous patient  
with smooth muscle spasm.

**Wyeth**

®

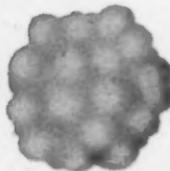
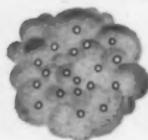


to transform  
the clay-like  
feces of

## CHRONIC CONSTIPATION

# KONDREMUL® (Plain)

COLLOIDAL EMULSION OF MINERAL OIL AND IRISH MOSS



penetrates,

softens,

"bulks up"  
the  
fecal mass...

thus  
encouraging  
more  
nearly normal  
evacuation

KONDREMUL consists of millions of microscopic droplets, each enveloped in a tough film of Irish moss. When properly administered, KONDREMUL does not interfere with absorption of nutrients, and danger of oil leakage is minimized.

**KONDREMUL Plain**—Pleasant-tasting, safe, and non-habit-forming. Contains 55% mineral oil. Supplied in bottles of 1 pt.

**KONDREMUL (With Cascara)**—0.66 Gm. nonbitter Ext. Cascara per tablespoon. Bottles of 14 fl.oz.

**KONDREMUL (With Phenolphthalein)**—0.13 Gm. phenolphthalein (2.2 gr.) per tablespoon. Bottles of 1 pt.

**For bulk laxation without  
danger of impaction**

**KONDRE-TABS®**—Irish moss concentrate-methylcellulose tablets. KONDRE-TABS begin to liquefy in the stomach... do not gel until they reach the colon, where velvety, easily evacuated bulk is formed. Bottles of 50 and 100 flavored tablets.

**THE E. L. PATCH COMPANY**  
STONEHAM • MASSACHUSETTS

\*Trademark of The E. L. Patch Co.

good relations with the chiropodists." Organized chiropody "consults our group on matters of legislation; and by conferring, we have avoided . . . many conflicts in the legislature."

¶ A Kansas Medical Society officer reports: "In our state, physicians feel that the podiatrists are trying hard to raise their standards, and we have no complaints over the work they are doing." In Wichita, he adds, the Sedgwick County Medical Society screens requests for foot treatment, at the suggestion of orthopedists, and refers cases of corns, calluses, and similar minor complaints to chiropodists.

### ***What Chiropody Wants***

Organized chiropody today is more interested in gaining economic benefits than in widening the scope of its practice. In a number of states, chiropodists have sought recognition by such voluntary health insurance plans as Blue Shield, which now covers chiropody treatment only in Michigan.

Last spring, despite objections from the state medical society, the big, 1,500-member Podiatry Society of the State of New York obtained passage of a bill that will authorize them, beginning in September, 1953, to treat patients under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act.

Medical groups oppose such measures, particularly in the case of Blue Shield, but not because of the chiropodists' practice or status.

Blue Shield, says an Ohio authority, does not cover chiropodists for the same reason it does not cover nursing, most dental procedures, drugs, and some other incidental costs of sickness. "We don't want to load the premium so much that we price ourselves out of the market," he explains.

Adds an Oklahoma State Medical Association officer: "It has been felt by those interested in the promotion of Blue Shield programs that the public was entitled to an extension of services of physicians . . . before extending the benefits into the field of chiropody."

### ***Praise From Clinics***

But in spite of these professional, and perhaps unavoidable, disputes, the chiropodists have found many friends among prominent physicians. Thus far, their widest medical recognition has stemmed from their work in clinics. An outstanding example is New York Univer-



announcing  
an important simplification  
of pregnancy diagnosis



#### EASY, LOW COST OFFICE TEST

Q-Test answers the physician's need for an inexpensive and simple pregnancy screening agent, easily administered and quickly interpreted in less than an hour. The Q-Test method of pregnancy diagnosis employs a new, fully patented Micro-Dispenser that makes possible an accurate intradermal injection of  $1/50$  cc of stable, sterile primiparous colostrum. Negative or positive results appear within 30-60 minutes.

If not yet available at your prescription pharmacy,  
write directly  
GENERAL PHARMACAL CORPORATION  
Los Angeles 48, California

#### EXCELLENT CORRELATION WITH BIOLOGICAL PREG- NANCY TESTS

A recent clinical evaluation proved Q-Test reliable in 95% of the pregnant and 98% of the non-pregnant women tested.\*

We suggest that you compare Q-Test for accuracy with any biological or laboratory test you are now using.

\*FERRERO, NINO; *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology*; Vol. 61, No. 3, March, 1951.



Advertised  
to the medical  
profession  
only

sity-Bellevue Medical Center, where Dr. Howard A. Rusk, chief of the department of physical medicine and rehabilitation, has more than thirty podiatrists on his staff.

Dr. William J. Mayo, who invited Paul L. Tarara, D.S.C., to join the Mayo Clinic staff twenty-five years ago, has recommended frequently that physicians and surgeons make greater use of chiropodists in hospitals. So has Harvard's Dr. Elliott P. Joslin, who established the first hospital foot clinic, at New England Deaconess in Boston, at about the same time.

Dr. Joseph T. Beardwood Jr., of the diabetic clinic of Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, speaks from twenty years' experience when he says of the chiropodists on the staff there:

"My relations with the men I have had working with me have been excellent. Properly indoctrinated by the physician, the average chiropodist is a most cooperative aide in the management of foot conditions."

The medical director of a large Eastern hospital—which, because of a medical staff decision, does *not* have staff podiatrists—nevertheless says:

"By and large, the medical profession has never let itself become seriously interested in . . . the minor but at times very troublesome and painful foot ailments to which the human race is subject . . . This being so, it is little wonder that another group has developed; and from

what little I know about them, I personally wonder whether the medical profession is not making a serious mistake in not accepting and supporting them."

### **Within the Bounds**

Thus there is apparently little friction when doctors and chiropodists alike recognize the profession's virtues as well as its limitations. Of the state laws setting forth those limitations, New York's, which dates back to 1912, is still fairly typical.

The New York law permits podiatrists (which term is favored in some parts of the East) to do minor surgery, to treat simple fractures of the long bones of the foot, to administer local anesthetics, and to prescribe non-narcotic sedatives.

Benjamin Kauth, Pod.D., former information director of the Podiatry Society of the State of New York, doubts that many podiatrists feel hamstrung by the law's limitations. "The men I know are doing satisfying work, and just about as much of it as they can handle," he says. "Speaking for myself, I wouldn't be interested in going very far beyond the present rules. For example, in bunion and hammer-toe cases we've been getting good results with traction and splints. Where that treatment isn't feasible and surgery seems indicated, I'd prefer to send the patient to an orthopedic surgeon."

"Most podiatrists have numerous occasions to refer patients to orthopedists. It has been my experience that many orthopedists also rely on

when one must p



... proceed with caution

# Depo-Heparin

a product of

**Upjohn**

for medicine . . . produced with care . . . designed for health



even

*Woeful Willie  
can be a "regular guy"  
with*

SARAKA®

for the physiological correction of constipation

Woeful, chronically constipated patients quickly become "regular guys" with time-tested SARAKA Granules. Because, with SARAKA, they pass formed stools of normal consistency without effort or straining.

SARAKA's main ingredient is the hydrophilic colloid, bassorin, which forms soft, bland bulk. In addition, it contains cortex frangula for gentle enhancement of intestinal motility. This dual action — *bulk plus motility* — assures your patients easy, natural elimination.

- SARAKA Granules (with cortex frangula)
- SARAKA-B Granules (without cortex frangula)
- SARAKA-D Granules (sugar-free)

Send for free clinical supply.

union pharmaceutical co., inc.  
Montclair, New Jersey.



podiatrists to make foot casts and fit foot appliances. It's a satisfactory arrangement which parallels relationships between podiatrists and physicians in several other fields."

Adds San Francisco's Leo N. Liss, past president of the National Association of Chiropodists, and staff chiropodist for the last eleven years at the diabetic and peripheral vascular disease clinics of the University of California Medical Center: "We are well satisfied to remain within . . . our scope in treating all conditions of the feet. We have no more desire to encroach on medicine than dentistry did when that profession went through its growing pains."

Raymond K. Locke, D.S.C., chairman of the medical relations committee of the National Association of Chiropodists, comments: "In my opinion, what chiropody wants is an eventual status in the medical picture like that which dentistry enjoys today."

#### *A Two-Way Road*

Instances of mutually beneficial relations between chiropodists and physicians are numerous. For example, an Ohio physician mentions a local chiropodist's referral of a patient with an abnormal gait to a neurologist. "The neurologist commented that the alert observation of the chiropodist facilitated early diagnosis of a spinal cord tumor," the physician reports.

There, in a nutshell, is the main argument for improved chiropodist-physician relationships. Obviously,

# Look Twice

and you will see these unique features of

## JOHNSON'S COTTON TIPS



**FIRST . . .** look at the relative smallness of Johnson's Cotton Tips. They are made smaller because this enhances their usefulness . . . makes them easier, as well as safer, to use when cleaning baby's nose and ears.

**SECOND . . .** look at the secure way in which the cotton is spun on the stick. In fact, it is so firmly anchored on the stick that it can hardly be pulled off. Naturally, this affords the highest degree of protection.



In every detail, Johnson's Cotton Tips have been carefully and specifically designed . . . by the

world's largest maker of baby products . . . for the delicate use for which they are intended.

Made from famous Red Cross\* Cotton . . . completely sterilized after packaging.



**Johnson's  
COTTON TIPS**

\*No connection whatever with American National Red Cross.



BUILT TO SERVE...the M. D.'s of America!

*big enough to  
meet the demand,  
yet small enough  
to specialize*

"AG" BOVIE ELECTROSURGICAL  
UNIT FOR HOSPITAL USE



SYMBOL OF DEPENDABILITY & QUALITY

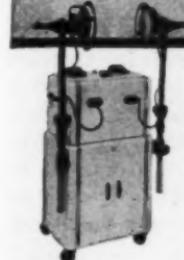
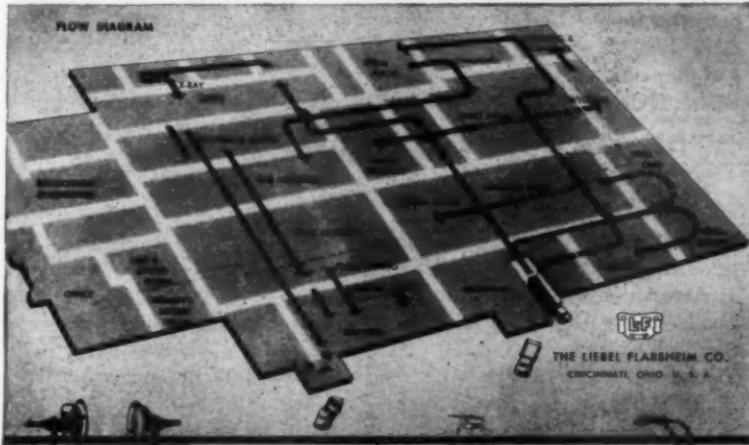
In  
X-ray Specialties  
Electromedical Apparatus  
Electrosurgical Apparatus

THE LIEBEL-FLARSHEIM COMPANY Cincinnati 15, Ohio

**I**t's a Big Plant. Situated on an 11½ acre site with floor area sufficient for nearly 1000 average hospital rooms, this modern one floor manufacturing operation greatly extends the range of L-F service to the medical profession.

**It's a Modern Plant.** Basic materials are received, handled and processed in their flow through the factory, by every applicable modern technique. The development, manufacturing and testing facilities are the finest and most up-to-date in this industry. From turning and stamping to finishing and polishing every manufacturing step is quality-controlled. Such modern facilities and exacting care ensures the extra value which distinguishes the Liebel-Flarsheim name.

**Streamlined flow in manufacturing ensures maximum quality and dependability for BOVIES, BUCKYS and other L-F apparatus.**



SHORT WAVE DIATHERMY



POTTER BUCKY  
DIAPHRAGM



"0-3"  
OFFICE BOVIE



UROLOGICAL  
X-RAY TABLE

the well-trained and conscientious chiropodist, viewing an endless procession of troubled feet, is in a position to note first clues to various ailments whose treatment is outside his province.

As seasonal cycles and weather changes are reflected painfully in sensitive corns and bunions, and as pregnancy puts extra weight and a different balance on the feet of women, the chiropodist finds his waiting room—or his clinic—filling with new patients. Some of the foot men—perhaps a great many—note swellings, ulcerations, and various indications of renal, diabetic, or other systemic disorders. All in all, a considerable number of patients find themselves consulting physicians sooner than they might have had they not first sought relief from aching feet.

### ***How They're Trained***

Six university schools in California, Illinois, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania, which are state-chartered and accredited by the National Association of Chiropodists, annually confer degrees of Doctor of Surgical Chiropody (D.S.C.) and Doctor of Podiatry (Pod.D.) on about 225 graduates, about 8 per cent of whom are women. In addition, four or five smaller schools, not accredited by the N.A.C., turn out about fifty graduates a year; these lack degrees but are eligible for licensing examinations in the states in which the schools are operated.

Five of the accredited schools

produce D.S.C.'s after four years of professional training, preceded by one or two years of college. The sixth and oldest, Long Island (N.Y.) University's College of Podiatry, which alone gives the Pod. D. degree, requires a minimum of two years' preliminary college work.

Under doctors of medicine, who make up one-third of the schools' teaching staffs, students enrolled in N.A.C.-approved courses are taught the basic sciences of anatomy, embryology, physiology, pathology, biochemistry, and bacteriology, in addition to orthopedic surgery, roentgenology, and a long list of general and special subjects. They are also required to put in 1,000 hours of clinical work.

Before practicing, the graduates must pass state board examinations and pay license fees of \$15 to \$50. Most D.S.C.'s and Pod.D.'s become members of the N.A.C. and its local societies, and are expected to comply with a code of ethics almost identical with that of the profession of medicine. Most serve voluntarily in foot clinics connected with their schools or with hospitals. More and more of them, these days, are finding a demand for their services in the field of industrial health.

His four college years cost the student, apart from living expenses and incidentals, a total of \$2,500 to \$3,000 for tuition, books, instruments, and miscellaneous fees. If he goes into independent practice, he will spend about \$5,000 on an office and equipment, including an

# 'POLYSPORIN'



'POLYSPORIN' OINTMENT



Manufactured by Lederle Laboratories

Albany, New York

ANTI-GRAM-POSITIVE  
BROAD SPECTRUM

ANTI-GRAM-NEGATIVE

## INDICATIONS

infected wounds resulting from trauma or surgery

infected burns

infected skin grafts

abscesses and ulcers in any accessible location

furuncles

pyoderma

acne

folliculitis

infectious eczematoid dermatitis

impetigo

acne

sty

external ear infections

eye infections such as:

conjunctivitis

blepharitis/conjunctivitis

keratitis

herpetic keratitis

dacryocystitis, etc.

SECONDARY INFECTIONS superimposed on any dermatological condition

## AVAILABLE IN

tubes of 15 Gm.  
with applicator tip

tubes of  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
with ophthalmic tip

complete information  
will be sent on request

NOW

## a really effective treatment

for Seborrheic Dermatitis of the scalp  
...keeps scalp free of scales for one to four weeks

In clinical trials with 400 patients<sup>1,2,3</sup> Selsun Sulfide Suspension provided complete control in 61 to 87 percent of all cases of seborrheic dermatitis . . . and in 92 to 96 percent of cases of mild seborrhea (common dandruff). Selsun frequently proved successful after other recognized treatments had failed to produce satisfactory results. These studies showed that Selsun stops itching and burning symptoms after only two or three applications . . . and that scaling is controlled for one to four weeks.

Patients find Selsun simple and pleasant to use . . . it is applied while washing the hair, then rinsed out. As a result, the scalp is left clean and odorless, and there is no oily residue to come off on clothing or linens. Toxicity studies<sup>1,2</sup> show there are no harmful effects when used externally as recommended.

Designed strictly for the medical profession, Selsun is available only on a physician's prescription. It is supplied by pharmacies everywhere in 4-fluidounce bottles with tear-off labels.

Abbott

WRITE FOR LITERATURE on this outstanding new product.  
Address: Dept. 021, ABBOTT LABORATORIES, North Chicago, Illinois.

#### References:

1. Slinger, W. H., and Hubbard, D. M. (1951), Arch. Dermat. & Syph., 64:61, July.
2. Stegeman, A. H. (1952), Ibid., 65:228, February.
3. Ruch, D. M. (1951), Communication to Abbott Laboratories.

PREScribe

# SELSUN

TRADE MARK



## SULFIDE *suspension*

(SELENIUM SULFIDE, ABBOTT)



1

*Before treatment with Selsun*

CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPHS showing effect of SELSUN on pityriasis sicca



2

*After two weeks of treatment*

Patient applied SELSUN twice a week for two weeks, once a week for next four weeks



3

*After six weeks of treatment*

X-ray unit. Within five years, if economic conditions remain fairly stable, he can hope to reach the current average net income of around \$6,500, with a peak of perhaps \$20,000 to shoot at.

### **Recent Improvement**

Significantly, recent crops of graduates have been far better trained than those of earlier years. In 1912 the first course of instruction covered eight months, and two years of high school was the only prerequisite. Standards were raised slowly, and postgraduate courses added to enable the older practitioners to keep abreast of their juniors.

Much of the credit for the improved status of the chiropodist belongs to Maurice J. Lewi, M.D. At 94, Dr. Lewi is rounding out his fortieth year as president of what is now Long Island University's College of Podiatry. It was the New York School of Chiropody through the first decade of the century. Then Dr. Lewi, as secretary of the New York State Board of Medical Examiners—a post he occupied for twenty-two years—was asked to make a study of the teaching and practice of chiropody in the state.

The result of Dr. Lewi's report was that a number of prominent physicians became actively interested in raising the quality of the chiropodists' education. Several of them became lecturers at the New York school. Eventually Dr. Lewi was offered, and accepted, the presidency of the school, which he re-

organized as the First Institute of Podiatry.

Dr. Lewi helped draft the first legislation regulating the licensing of chiropodists and podiatrists. Thereafter New York's educational and legislative pioneering set a pattern generally followed by chiropody throughout the nation.

Today Dr. Lewi is convinced more than ever that the foot doctors are doing an increasingly valuable job in an area sadly neglected by medicine.

"Physicians who look askance at the growth of podiatry are swayed by fears, not facts," he maintains. "A little investigation would convince most of them that the chiropodist-podiatrist can be their valuable ally, with room enough in his own field to keep him from stepping on anybody else's toes." **END**



**"I get \$6,000 a year—\$25 a week in cash, the rest in medical advice"**

blurred vision

Can FUNCTIONAL G.I. SPASM  
be relieved . . . without  
"BELLADONNA BACKFIRE"?

# YES!

More and more published clinical studies continue to prove that BENTYL provides effective relief from pain, cramps and general discomfort due to functional G.I. spasm . . . without "belladonna backfire."

R **BENTYL**  
SAFE, DOUBLE-SPASMOlysis

**Merrell**  
SINCE 1928

Trade-mark "Bentyl" Hydrochloride

Each capsule or teaspoonful syrup contains  
BENTYL . . . . . 10 MG.  
when sedation is desired  
BENTYL . . . . . 10 MG.  
WITH PHENOBARBITAL . . . . . 15 MG.

DOSAGE: Adults—2 capsules or 2 teaspoonfuls syrup 3 times daily, before or after meals. If necessary repeat dose at bedtime.  
In Infant Colic— $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 teaspoonful syrup 3 times daily before feeding.



R

1. Antacid combination
2. Demulcent
3. Antispasmodic

Now you can add the  
**"MISSING FOURTH"**  
in peptic ulcer therapy

4. ANTILYSOZYME

**KOLANTYL INCLUDES THE IMPORTANT 4th FACTOR**

1. A SUPERIOR ANTACID COMBINATION (magnesium oxide and aluminum hydroxide, also a specific antipeptic).
2. A SUPERIOR DEMULCENT (methylcellulose, a synthetic mucin).
3. A SUPERIOR ANTISPASMODIC (BENTYL Hydrochloride) which provides direct smooth muscle and parasympathetic depressant qualities without "belladonna backfire."
4. INACTIVATION OF LYSOZYME—Laboratory research and clinical studies 1,2 indicate that lysozyme plays an important role as one of the etiologic agents of peptic ulcer. By inhibiting or inactivating lysozyme with sodium lauryl sulfate, KOLANTYL includes the important 4th factor toward more complete control of peptic ulcer.

# KOLANTYL

**DOSAGE:** 2 Kolantyl tablets or 2 to 4 teaspoonsfuls of Kolantyl Gel every 3 hours as needed for relief.

1. Hufford, A. R., *Rev. of Gastroenterology*, 18:588, 1951
2. Miller, B. N., *J. So. Carolina M. A.*, 46:1, 1952

TRADE-MARKS "KOLANTYL," "BENTYL"

Another product of research by



Prescription pharmaceuticals for 125 years  
New York • CINCINNATI • St. Thomas, Ont.

## Don't Go Overboard on Mutual Funds

*If they suit your investment purposes, buy them carefully and watch them closely. They don't necessarily outperform the stock market, and they're relatively costly to purchase*

• The growth of mutual fund investments since World War II has been phenomenal. Nearly 1 million investors today own more than \$4 billion worth of shares in these investment trusts, and a good many medical men are in on the boom.

As these investors know, when they buy shares of a mutual fund, the fund managers take the money and reinvest it in various listed securities. Presumably, their selections are better than those the ordinary investor would choose for himself.

But few people have dug deeply enough to get the answer to the question: *How well do mutual funds actually perform for their shareholders?* So let's take a look.

The two main arguments for mutual funds run about as follows:

1. With limited capital, the average solo investor can't diversify his security purchases enough. If he commits his funds to only a few companies or industries, and if those companies or industries come upon lean times, he may lose a good

part of his nest egg. A mutual fund, on the other hand, offers him wide diversification. It permits ownership of small portions of a great many companies. The collapse of one or two companies may well be counterbalanced by the success of others.

2. The mutual fund affords continuous professional supervision. Its investment managers are always at work analyzing company and industry prospects. As experts, they are supposed to recognize favorable and unfavorable trends when they begin. They then take action by selling any of the fund's securities whose prospects are poor and buying others that look better. The average investor has neither the time nor the ability to do these things.

We'll put these arguments to the test in just a minute. First, let's see how mutual funds are valued.

Mutual fund share prices are

---

*By Everett J. Mann*

\*The author is associate professor of economics at Duke University.

"WE HOPE TO GROW OLD,  
YET WE DREAD OLD AGE"

Jean de La Bruyère

The fulfillment of a long life is an innate desire of all, yet the fear of aging is ever present. The infirmities that frequently accompany old age may be due to improper adjustment of the body economy to the decline in sex hormone activity, nutritional inadequacy, and emotional instability. "Mediatric" Capsules—combining steroids, nutritional supplements, and a mild antidepressant—are specially formulated to forestall the onset of premature atrophic and degenerative changes.

in preventive geriatrics

## "MEDIATRIC" CAPSULES

steroid-nutritional compound

Each "Mediatric" Capsule contains:

Conjugated estrogens equine ("Premarin")	0.25 mg.
Methyltestosterone	2.5 mg.
Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)	50.0 mg.
Thiamine HCl (B <sub>1</sub> )	5.0 mg.

AYERST, MCKENNA & HARRISON LIMITED  
New York, N.Y.      Montreal, Canada

Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> U.S.P. (crystalline)	15 mcg.*
Folic acid	0.83 mg.
Ferrous sulfate excipient	60.0 mg.
Brewers' yeast (specially processed)	200.0 mg.
d-Desoxyephedrine HCl	+1.0 mg.
Suspension	
Per 250 mg. tablet	In bottles of 30, 150, and 1000



based on the value of the securities in the investment company's portfolio. The total portfolio value is divided by the number of shares the fund has outstanding, and the per-share value is reached accordingly. Thus, if the fund owns securities with a market value of \$1 million and has 100,000 shares outstanding, the value of each share will be \$10. (The price of the shares is usually determined twice a day from the stock exchanges' midday and closing quotations.)

#### **Loading Charge**

To the per-share price is added a "load" factor—generally, about 8 per cent. The price of the \$10 share mentioned may thus become \$10.80 to the investor.

Why this loading charge? It's needed mainly to pay the sales organization which, as a rule, receives a 6 per cent commission for its work.

The remaining 2 per cent goes to the fund itself. This amount is used to promote further sales of fund shares.

In addition to the 8 per cent acquisition charge, the buyer of mutual fund shares pays a fund-management fee. This helps the fund defray the cost of employing research people to guide it in its security sales and purchases.

The usual management fee is  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1 per cent of the investment fund each year. This charge is deducted from the fund's gross income before any dividends are paid. Some funds also deduct clerical and transfer

costs—which may come to another  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1 per cent.

Everything considered, the buyer of mutual fund shares pays a pretty good price for the diversification and supervision he gets. By contrast, when stocks listed on the major exchanges are purchased in lots of 100 shares, the commission paid to brokers for getting in and getting out of a stock usually amounts to only 2 or 3 per cent. (How often you get in and out, of course, has a lot to do with what your brokerage fees will amount to over a year's time. Whether you actually *do* buy in 100-share lots—or in odd lots, which cost relatively more to purchase—also affects your costs.)

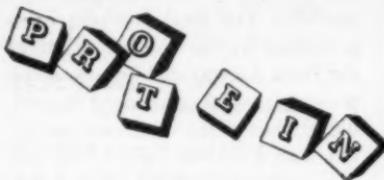
When the mutual fund investor redeems his shares, he receives the *pro rata* value based on the existing market price. That is, he loses the 8 per cent load charge that he paid when he bought the shares. As a result, although the shares of mutual funds are redeemable in cash at any time, the investor can't get the full amount of his original investment back until the securities in the fund's portfolio have appreciated more than 8 per cent.

#### **Profit Is Your Guide**

Yet the fact that the load charge and operating expenses may be heavy is not necessarily a serious deterrent to the purchase of mutual funds shares. The real test of a fund's worth is its record of accomplishment. Have the fund managers made a greater profit for the

# Knox Gelatine ... useful protein supplement

## in health and disease



### Necessary for Nitrogen Balance

Good dietary practice admits of an optimum protein intake of about 100 grams per day with a minimum of not less than 1 gram per kilo of body weight. At least half of the protein should be of first class biologic value, the remainder furnished in a readily assimilable form the 14 or more synthesizable amino acids necessary for nitrogen balance.

### Excess Protein Assured

Since large amounts of whole protein are necessary to assure a margin of safety for varied metabolic needs, an excess of protein intake is assured through the use of Knox Gelatine Drink daily. One envelope of Knox Gelatine readily prepared with fruit juice, water or milk, as the patient desires, provides 7 grams of gelatine of which 85 per cent is pure protein.

### For Optimal Health

Since protein is not stored in the body, the daily catabolic needs and any extraordinary requirements must be taken care of daily, in order to assure optimal health.

### Glycine and Proline Important

Knox Gelatine is a valuable protein supplement, easy to digest and administer as well as being non-allergenic. Knox Gelatine contains important glycine and proline necessary for hemoglobin formation. It has a high specific dynamic action, spares essential amino acids and furnishes amino acids for the continuous dynamic exchange of nitrogen in the tissues.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Schoenheimer, R., Ratner, S., and Rittenberg, D., J. Biol. Chem., 127:333, 1939 and 130:703, 1939.

You are  
invited...

to send for brochures on diets of Diabetes, Colitis, Peptic Ulcer . . . Low Salt, Reducing, Liquid and Soft Diets.  
KNOX GELATINE, JOHNSTOWN, N. Y. DEPT. ME

Available at grocery stores in 4-envelope family size and 32-envelope economy size packages.

**KNOX GELATINE** U. S. P.  
All Protein      No Sugar



investor than he would have made by selecting his own securities?

Let's see:

The bellwether of the stock market is the Dow-Jones Industrial Averages. These reflect the prices quoted for thirty of the nation's leading industrial stocks. Every mutual fund management aims to outperform these averages.

### Five-Year Test

Suppose we examine the record of several leading funds over the period of Dec. 31, 1946 to Dec. 31, 1951. At the beginning of that period, the Dow-Jones averages stood at 180. At the end, they had risen to 270, a gain of 50 per cent.

The accompanying table compares the performance of nine of the

largest mutual funds, plus that of the Scudder, Stevens & Clark Fund (as an example of some funds that are sold without a load charge).

In the five-year period selected, certain capital gains were secured by the funds and paid out to investors. In computing true price appreciation, the amount of these capital gains must be added to the prices quoted on Dec. 31, 1951. This "adjusted book value" is shown in the table's next-to-last column. The final column shows the adjusted percentage of appreciation in each fund.

### Eight Below Par

Now, this table doesn't prove anything conclusive about any individual fund; relative performance might be quite different in some

### Five-Year Performance of Some Leading Mutual Funds Compared With the Dow-Jones Industrial Averages

Affiliated Fund	Net Book Value		Adjusted Book Value		Per. centage Change
	Dec. 31, 1946	Dec. 31, 1951	Capital Gains	Dec. 31, 1951	
Affiliated Fund	\$ 4.67	\$ 4.75	\$ 1.28	\$ 6.03	+29
Dividend Shares	1.54	1.86	.17	2.03	+32
Eaton & Howard Balanced Fund	25.43	30.99	1.40	32.39	+27
Fundamental Investors	14.18	19.55	1.13	20.68	+46
Incorporated Investors	23.79	32.18	2.20	34.38	+45
Investors Mutual	12.72	13.96	.85	14.81	+16
Massachusetts Investors Trust	26.02	37.80	1.10	38.90	+50
State Street Investment Trust	44.49	59.21	10.98	70.19	+58
Wellington Fund	18.26	26.02	1.79	21.81	+19
Scudder, Stevens & Clark Fund	52.93	57.05	4.60	61.65	+16
DOW-JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGES (Dec. 31, 1946 to Dec. 31, 1951)					+50

for the

# Dyspeptic

antacids  
neutralize  
acidity but  
stop protein  
digestion



**AL-CAROID**  
neutralizes  
acidity and  
maintains  
protein  
digestion



\*"Caroid"® is a potent proteolytic enzyme from the tropical tree, *Carica Papaya*. It offers added benefits over animal enzymes or ferments because "Caroid" functions in acid as well as alkaline media.



Al-Caroid contains effective antacid ingredients, *plus* the potent proteolytic enzyme, "Caroid."\*

Al-Caroid relieves gastric acidity promptly without retarding gastric digestion.

Al-Caroid speeds both the digestion and assimilation of needed proteins.

**TABLETS** in bottles of 20, 50, 100, 500 and 1000

**POWDER** in packages of 2 oz., 4 oz., and 1 lb.

# al-caroid®

antacid-digestant



*we would like to send you professional samples.*

WRITE TO:

**AMERICAN FERMENT CO., INC.**  
1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

other five-year period. But note, at least in this period, that of the ten funds listed, *only two* kept pace with the Dow-Jones averages' gain of 50 per cent.

Nor were these ten funds outstanding dividend-wise; for the ordinary dividends they paid averaged only about 4 per cent of asset values. State Street Investment Trust paid out the lowest percentage of ordinary dividends (averaging only about 3 per cent), yet it showed the greatest capital appreciation.

One other point about this table seems worth making. The relatively poor record of the Scudder, Stevens & Clark Fund, if duplicated in other periods, would suggest that the investor might, in certain cases, be better off to pay a load charge and receive superior management than to buy into a fund simply because no load is charged.

#### **Promise vs. Performance**

Nowhere in the promotional literature of mutual funds will you find a statement that the funds will give an investor better market performance or greater capital gains than he could secure for himself. Yet the emphasis on "professional management" constantly implies the promise of superior action.

The five-year record shown, while not conclusive, would at least seem to refute this claim. It might even be argued that the fund managers could discard their research personnel and, simply by keeping their investments in exact proportion to the

thirty stocks of the Dow-Jones averages, do a better job than they have done.

Remember that the mutual funds listed here are only a few of the largest. The many other funds show as many other records.

Before buying into any of them, let the investor look into past records. Although the past is no guarantee of the future, it does give a clue to the expertise of the funds' managers.

#### **How Flexible?**

The funds discussed here are all of the "open-end" type. This means they will continue to issue shares of stock without limit, as long as buyers can be found. The money received for those shares is promptly reinvested.

The bigger a fund becomes, the greater its inflexibility and inability to meet changing market conditions. Consider, for example, what happens in the event of an extended depression:

Mutual fund shareholders find their sources of income shrinking. Some of them have to liquidate their holdings. The funds in turn are forced to sell some of their investments to pay off these shareholders.

If there is a prolonged rush to liquidate fund holdings, a severe decline in values may result as stock market prices are driven down under the pressure. Thus the mutual fund shareholder stands to see his capital investment melt.

True, the man who selects his

the trend is to tablets



for  
simplicity  
and  
safety



in  
controlling  
cardiac  
edema

ORAL diuretics are SIMPLER

ORAL diuretics are SAFER

ORAL diuretics can be given with GREATER REGULARITY

ORAL diuretics are MORE CONVENIENT for patient and physician

*Among oral diuretics THE TREND IS TO—*

tablets **MERCUHYDRIN®**  
*with ascorbic acid*

the simplest method of outpatient maintenance

EFFECTIVE AND WELL TOLERATED

To secure the greatest efficacy and all the advantages of  
Tablets MERCUHYDRIN with Ascorbic Acid, a three-week initial  
supply should be prescribed... 25 to 50 tablets.

Dosage: One or two tablets daily—morning or evening—preferably after meals.

Available: Bottles of 100 tablets. Each tablet contains meralluride 60 mg.  
and ascorbic acid 100 mg.

24-22

*L*eadership in diuretic research  
**Lakeside LABORATORIES, INC., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN**

own stocks faces a similar risk. Yet he is in a more flexible position, due to his small holdings; the sale of *his* stocks alone cannot seriously affect market prices.

When you come right down to it, investment survival in any medium depends on constant watchfulness to avoid being caught in a *major* price downswing. So—while you seldom hear this point made—the mutual fund shareholder must watch the business climate just as carefully as must individual investors. He needs to be alert to any trend that will make the conversion of his fund shares into cash desirable.

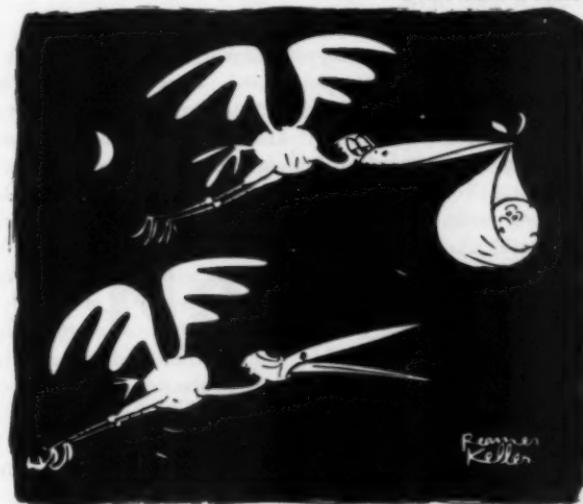
In sum, mutual funds serve a purpose for the investor who is too busy to make his own security selections,

or who just doesn't want to be bothered. But if he chooses to buy mutual fund shares, he'd better not put them away and forget them. If he recognizes, as he should, that their course will not always be upward, and stands ready to redeem his shares in any serious market setback, he'll be exercising the sort of precaution a good many mutual fund shareholders seem to have overlooked.

Ownership in a mutual fund is no open sesame to profits and security. It is, instead, a calculated risk and should be attended with appropriate vigilance. Only then can full advantage be taken of the opportunity the mutual fund offers.

END

© MEDICAL ECONOMICS



"You made twelve deliveries this week? Gosh, the best I could do was scare a couple chorus girls!"

## What Makes a Big Doctor Big?

*His self-confidence, says  
this writer, may be just  
as important as his skill*

• Several years ago, an excitable middle-aged business man with auricular fibrillation consulted me. From his remarks, I gathered that he was dissatisfied with his family doctor. But after examining him, I found that the family doctor had diagnosed his trouble correctly and had prescribed the proper treatment.

When I mentioned this, he wagged his head impatiently and snapped: "You don't need to tell me—I know all that. I came to you because he's not a very *big* man, and I wanted to be *sure*."

This comment reawakened an old memory. I could almost hear the voice of a medical school classmate who once remarked to me: "Being a *big* doctor is no harder than being a *little* one. It just takes planning."

When I asked him what he meant, he said, "Well, take *my* case. I plan to become known as an authority in my own small field. I'll keep writing for the journals until every doctor in the country knows who I am. It won't much matter if I don't con-

tribute a lot to medical knowledge; if I constantly repeat a few basic truths in an authoritative way, my output will seem impressive enough to give me a name."

I didn't approve of such cynicism then, and I don't today. Nor would any physician worth his salt. Yet that man did become a "big" doctor.

Admittedly, his last fifteen medical papers have added little to the field of gastroenterology. But they have earned him a reputation as an expert on bellyaches. And whenever I see a patient with an abdominal pain, I automatically think of him. Whether or not he's an able physician, he's indisputably a famous one.

What makes a big doctor big? His skill, naturally, and his judgment and knowledge. But as my classmate proved, there's another very important ingredient: self-assurance.

Take any handful of physicians who are equally able and experienced, who have had the same training and qualifications, and who belong to the same specialty societies. What do you find? There's almost a spontaneous sorting into big and little doctors. The same goes for G.P.'s.

On the surface, all these physi-

---

*By William Kaufman, M.D.*

# *90-Second Asthma Relief*



**NEW!**

**Relay Action in One Tablet . . .**

You can now prescribe immediate-acting, sublingual aludrine (n-isopropylarterenol HCl) and the classic theophylline-ephedrine-phenobarbital anti-asthmatic triad in a single tablet. The asthma patient simply places a *Nephénanlin* tablet under the tongue until the purple sugar coating is dissolved, then swallows the nucleus.

Aludrine (n-isopropylarterenol HCl) in the coating, absorbed sublingually, exerts pronounced bronchodilator action within 90 seconds. The nuclear combination of theophylline, ephedrine and phenobarbital is absorbed enterically to *relay* and *extend* the initial asthma relief for at least four hours. The average asthma patient may thus abort or suppress symptoms for a whole day with as few as three *Nephénanlin* tablets!

## **Nephénanlin**

Anti-asthmatic Tablets

*The Leeming & Co. Inc., 155 East 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.*

Gentlemen: Please send me samples of *Nephénanlin*, your new relay-action anti-asthmatic tablet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ □

No other  
anti-freeze gives  
your car the  
same complete  
protection!



## You're **SET**

Just put "Prestone" anti-freeze in and forget it till spring! No "boil-away" worries... no repair bills - its special inhibitors give the world's best protection against rust, clogging and foaming.

## You're **SAFE**

High compression engines and efficient car-heaters make non-evaporating anti-freeze more important now than ever. There's not one drop of boil-away alcohol or methanol in "Prestone" anti-freeze.

## You're **SURE**

With "Prestone" brand anti-freeze in your car, you're sure you've bought the "best". It's America's No. 1 brand. No other anti-freeze gives your car the same complete protection. It's guaranteed!

# WITH **PRESTONE** BRAND ANTI-FREEZE

\$375 PER  
GAL.

\$1.00 PER QT.  
IN  
QUART CANS

*One shot lasts all winter*

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

The terms "Prestone" and "Eveready" are registered trade-marks  
of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

cians may appear to be cut from the same cloth. But if you look below the surface, you notice an important difference among them. Some assert themselves. Some don't. That's what divides the bigs from the littles.

### **How It Happens**

Aren't most doctors *naturally* assertive? After all, a good many of them choose medicine as a career partly because they want to be their own bosses.

True. Yet a subtle change comes over some of them as they travel through the medical training mill. Take Burton Peabody, for instance:

Some time ago, after four years of bowing to professorial authority in medical school, Burton became an interne. As low man on the professional totem pole, of course, he took abuse from everyone.

Attending physicians demanded extra attention for their private patients and hit the ceiling when Peabody didn't jump to supply it. Residents, feeling their oats, used him to do their scrub work. Graduate nurses ordered him around like a ward boy.

Every so often, Peabody stood up for his rights as an individual. But he soon learned that such behavior can jeopardize an interne's chances for advancement.

Even as a resident, he found himself constantly knuckling under to his attendings and, of course, to their private patients. Senior staff men kept reminding him that he was merely a straw boss. He lived in daily fear of not being able to please

enough people and of thus failing to get an eventual staff appointment.

And so, Burton Peabody finally went into private practice and became—he thought—his own master. But he found that he now had a thousand bosses; somehow it seemed easier for him to give in to patients than stand up to them.

### **Conditioned Servdom**

In short, Peabody became a little doctor. Little, because he seldom asserted himself. Little, because he had submitted to an intensive training in easy subservience.

As a result, he now hesitates to set a realistic value on his professional services. He's always in a rush to mollify his patients—even when they're wrong. He's ready to follow a leader, but he's not ready to lead.

Fortunately for medicine, some physicians escape Peabody's fate. In spite of their training in submission, they become big doctors. They learn to assert themselves, learn to dominate patients and other physicians.

I don't, of course, mean that they learn to kick other people around. I mean they take a positive and constructive attitude toward the solution of everyday problems. They know their worth as persons and as physicians, and they use this knowledge to operate at peak efficiency. They know how to accept or refuse responsibility graciously and can make demands on others without feeling guilty. If necessary, they can take an unpopular stand on a basic issue.

[MORE→]

For Vaginal Tract Infections



In  
TRICHOMONIASIS  
MONILIASIS  
MIXED INFECTIONS

**AVC Improved is a time tested formula for the treatment and prophylaxis of vaginal tract infections.**

QUICK RELIEF • EASILY APPLIED • NON-IRRITATING

**TRICHOMONICIDAL**

It Kills Trichomonas—

**FUNGICIDAL**

It Kills Fungi—

Especially moniliasis.

**BACTERICIDAL**

It Kills Bacteria—

Especially certain gram-positive and gram-negative cocci and bacilli.

**DEODORANT**

It Kills Odors—

Especially objectionable and unpleasant odors.

**Because . . .**

**AVC Improved is indicated in a wide range of infections of the exocervix, vagina and vulva:**

- Trichomoniasis
- Moniliasis
- Specific and non-specific bacterial infections
- Mixed infections.

**Because . . .**

**AVC Improved re-establishes the normal flora and the normal pH.**

**Because . . .**

**AVC Improved suppresses secondary invaders...an important therapeutic goal.**

**IT WORKS!!!**

Use AVC Improved in your most stubborn cases. The results will please you, and your patients will be grateful.

Formula: 9-Aminocridine Hydrochloride 0.2%, Sulfenamide 15%, Alloctaine 2%, specially prepared buffered water-miscible base.

Available: In 4 ounce tubes, with or without applicator.

Literature supplied on request.

THE NATIONAL DRUG COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA 44 PENNSYLVANIA

More Than Half a Century of Service to the Medical Profession

Submission usually breeds tension and hostility. The "little" doctor may have an unconsciously warped idea of the world as a threatening place in which to live and work. Worse, his creative impulses and professional development may suffer from his sense of being inferior.

### ***Confidence Regained***

What can the doctor do about his tendency to submit rather than to dominate? If he simply admits it's there and resolves to overcome it, he's made a good start. This was brought home to me not long ago by two physicians who were my patients.

One of them had confided to me that the joy had gone out of his medical work—and he couldn't understand why. I suggested that he wasn't asserting himself enough, that he was allowing himself to be dominated by others.

He did a slow burn. "Bill," he replied, "I'm one of the most independent doctors in the world. *Nobody tells me what to do!*"

When I ran into him in a hospital corridor a few weeks later, he took me aside. "I guess your little lecture had some truth in it after all," he said. "Let me tell you why I think so.

"The other day I told the floor nurse to give one of my patients 100 micrograms of B<sub>12</sub> by injection. She pointed out that Dr. Riddecke never gives more than 40 micrograms, tops. So I said, 'O.K. Make it 40 micrograms.'

"As I walked away, feeling unaccountably depressed, I remembered our talk. So I went right back and changed the order to 100 micrograms. I began to feel better right away. Since then, I've been watching myself and not letting others dominate me unreasonably. And, you know, I can now feel the old zip coming back."

### ***'Bigs' Can Be Wrong***

Then there was Harlan Graham, a bright young doctor who consulted me because of tensional symptoms and a mild depression. Knowing of his connection with a university, I suspected the cause of his trouble. When I explained how doctors are conditioned to submit to authority, he blurted out: "That's just what the old goat is doing to me."

The "old goat" was the head of his department—a docrineering person, who never admitted being wrong. No one dared challenge his clinical judgments—no one, that is, until Graham did, a few months after our talk.

It seems that a patient had symptoms suggesting hypoglycemia, but the blood sugar test wasn't as low as expected. The department head delivered a learned lecture on psychoneurosis. But Graham had seen patients suffering from hyperfunctioning islet cell tumors who did *not* have exceedingly low blood sugars. Contrary to his usual custom, he argued the point in the face of the professor's opposition.

Finally, the professor gave per-

# *Greater Relief in*

The concept that allergic tissue responses are important contributory factors in upper respiratory infections, particularly the common cold, has been widely accepted. To combat these allergic manifestations more successfully, Thenfadil — one of the most effective and best tolerated antihistaminics — has been combined with the time-tested A.P.C. formula commonly used for the symptomatic treatment of the common cold.

Thenfadil A.P.C. appears to be more effective in shortening the disease the earlier it is used at the onset of a cold. In established cases Thenfadil A.P.C. alleviates headache, fever, malaise as well as generalized aches and pains.



## THENFADIL® A.P.C.

dose:

*Wintrop-Stearns INC.*  
NEW YORK, N.Y. WINDSOR, ONT.

mission for an exploratory operation. As it turned out, the patient actually had a pancreatic islet adenoma, and surgery effected a cure. From that time on, Graham's troubles began to disappear, and soon he won his first real promotion.

If more of our better-trained men

could learn, like Harlan Graham, to assert themselves, they and the medical profession would be better off. Medicine *needs* leaders. If it had more, it could weed out those few doctors whose chief claim to authority is merely their ability to bully others.

END

## Lay Off the Nurses!

● News item: "BOSTON, Aug. 7 (UP)—The New England Journal of Medicine today criticized doctors who contribute to the shortage of nurses by marrying them . . ."

The vanishing nurse, we all know, is the curse  
Of medical practice today.  
Each professional man must do what he can  
To shorten the shortage, they say.

Now a man can do worse than to marry a nurse,  
If the girl offers brains, skill, and beauty;  
But marriage, we fear, will disrupt her career—  
To stay single, of course, is her duty.

So here's the position of any physician  
In love with a lady in white:  
You may hotly pursue her; you even may woo her;  
But marriage, of course, isn't right.

To her whims you may cater; each night you may date her;  
You even may greet her with kisses.  
You may call her your bunny, your sweetheart, your honey;  
But you never must call her your Mrs.

Although it may hurt you, it's really a virtue  
To see that the nurse stays unwed.  
So give up your bride! Step bravely aside!  
And she'll marry the patient instead.

—HENRY A. DAVIDSON, M.D.

## Will Doctors Get Retirement Aid?

**Congress is being asked to provide tax relief for self-employed persons who build up their own pension funds**

● Physicians who set aside part of their income for retirement may get an important boost from Congress in the not-too-distant future. Slated for serious study during the coming session is a plan designed to extend Federal income-tax relief to self-employed persons taking part in certain types of pension plan.

If Congress approves, the money a doctor invests in such a plan won't be subject to immediate taxation. Instead, it will be taxed some years later, when he gets it back in the form of retirement income. By that time, presumably, the doctor will be in a lower income bracket; so the result should be an appreciable tax saving.

Encouraging the self-employed to save toward their retirement has been much talked about during recent Congressional sessions. The talk stems from the fact that pensions for *employed* persons have become quite common, largely because tax privileges accrue to the

companies that sponsor such plans.

To offer the self-employed a similar tax break, a bipartisan series of Keogh-Reed bills have been introduced. They were being considered by the House Ways and Means Committee when Congress adjourned last summer.

Many qualified observers believe that a plan on the Keogh-Reed pattern has a fairly good chance for eventual enactment. They base their optimism on three main points:

1. The plan has the active support of more than twenty farm and professional organizations, the latter including the American Medical Association, the American Bar Association, and the American Dental Association.

2. Congress has long provided comparable benefits for *employed* persons (via Social Security and via tax privileges for companies with pension plans). Yet professional men must still meet their retirement needs without outside help.

3. A bill of the Keogh-Reed type appears well-suited to the temper of the times, since it includes extensive restrictions designed to curtail abuse. Some critics feel that these restrictions are *too* strong. But at

---

*By Wallace Crotman*



**RESULTS  
in 8 weeks**

# RIASOL<sup>®</sup>

for PSORIASIS



In a statistical analysis of cases of psoriasis treated with RIASOL, the cutaneous patches cleared up or were greatly improved in an average period of 7.6 weeks. This is an outstanding record of achievement.

RIASOL has been used extensively by dermatologists and research physicians. Therapeutic results have been evaluated and recorded by hundreds of comparison clinical photographs.

In a large series of controlled cases, the cutaneous lesions disappeared or were greatly ameliorated in 76% of cases under treatment with RIASOL. This medication reaches and helps alter the psoriatic lesions located in the deeper epidermal layers.

RIASOL contains 0.45% mercury chemically combined with soaps, 0.5% phenol and 0.75% cresol in a washable, non-staining, odorless vehicle.

Apply daily after a mild soap bath and thorough drying. A thin invisible, economical film suffices. No bandages required. After one week, adjust to patient's progress.

Ethically promoted RIASOL is supplied in 4 and 8 fl. oz. bottles at pharmacies or direct.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY—  
TEST RIASOL YOURSELF**

Dept. ME-11-52

SHIELD LABORATORIES  
12850 Mansfield Ave.,  
Detroit 27, Mich.

Please send me professional literature and generous clinical package of RIASOL.

M.D.  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Druggist \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



*Before Use of Riasol*



*After Use of Riasol*

## RIASOL FOR PSORIASIS

# Fellows Chloral Hydrate CAPSULES

NON-BARBITURATE  
NON-CUMULATIVE  
TASTELESS  
ODORLESS



**3 3/4 gr.**

Daytime sedation —  
without hangover

**7 1/2 gr.**

Restful sleep — without hangover

R — specify Fellows for the original, stable, hermetically sealed soft gelatin capsules Chloral Hydrate.

Available — 3 3/4 gr. (0.25 Gm.), bottles of 24's and 100's

7 1/2 gr. (0.5 Gm.), bottles of 50's

Samples and literature on request.

pharmaceuticals since 1866

24 Christopher Street  
New York 14, N.Y.



least they make it easier for a watch-dog-minded Congress to accept the measure.

If, as now seems quite possible, some such plan eventually becomes law, what will it mean to medical men?

### ***Not Compulsory***

One of the good things about it, most physicians will agree, is that no one will *have* to participate. Nor will the Government handle any of the funds—though it will, of course, maintain some control over the program.

For example, there'll be limitations on how much retirement money a doctor can exclude from his taxable income in any one year. The present bill allows him to set aside no more than 10 per cent of his net income, or \$7,500—whichever amount is smaller. (Doctors 55 or over will be slightly less restricted, since they have fewer years in which to build up retirement funds.) And nobody will be permitted to deduct more than \$150,000 under this plan during his working lifetime.

Let's see how a fairly typical doctor of 40, netting about \$15,000 a year, might actually fare under the plan:

Suppose he intends to earmark \$1,000 a year toward his retirement at 65. On that \$1,000, he'd ordinarily have to pay a tax of between \$250 and \$300, depending on the size of his family. But under the new plan, he pays *no* tax on the re-

tirement fund—until it begins coming back to him.

If he invests the money in an approved pension plan at 2.5 per cent interest, he'll accumulate about \$35,000 by the time he's 65. That sum will provide a cash-refund annuity paying him about \$157 a month. And, assuming that tax rates remain roughly the same, he'll have to pay little or no tax on it. His long-range saving in taxes may amount to fully 20 per cent of his monthly pension.

### ***Not All Gravy***

But this prospective saving is only one side of the story. Before a doctor decides to participate in such a plan, he should understand that it's hemmed around by pretty severe restrictions.

For one thing, there's the matter of interest rates. Since the physician will be allowed to invest only in certain types of retirement programs (e.g., a trust fund set up by his medical society, or an insurance-company retirement annuity) he can hardly expect a return of much more than 2.5 per cent.

He might prefer to invest his money elsewhere at a better return. If, for example, our 40-year-old M.D. managed to invest \$1,000 a year at 6 per cent, he'd wind up with an accumulation of some \$58,000 by the time he reached 65. That amount would buy him a cash-refund annuity paying about \$261 a month. So he could afford to pass up the tax savings he might have

*there is only one* **Phospho-Soda** *(fleet)*  
safe and effective whenever laxation is indicated

Phospho-Soda Fleet is a solution containing in each 100 cc. sodium biphosphate 48 Gm.  
and sodium phosphate 18 Gm. Both Phospho-Soda and Fleet are registered trademarks.

C. B. FLEET COMPANY, INC., Lynchburg, Virginia.

Approved for advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association.

made by participating in the new plan.

And low rate of interest is only one reason why a physician might think twice before taking part. Here are two other points worth considering:

Once a doctor puts money into the retirement fund, he won't be able to touch it until he's 65—unless he becomes permanently and totally disabled. Such a restriction will prevent a man from dipping into the fund for nonessential purposes; but it will also prevent him from using it in an emergency.

Long-range tax savings can't be guaranteed. After all, nobody can predict the tax picture of 1975 or 1980. Suppose rates should be even higher than they are now. It's possible (though not probable) that a pensioner might have to pay a proportionately higher tax on a

\$200-a-month pension in 1977 than on a \$20,000-a-year income in 1952.

But despite such uncertainties, the plan shapes up as a step in the right direction. At the House hearings last May, Frank G. Dickinson, director of the A.M.A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research, said that some such bill is "necessary to complete the ~~changeover~~ from [the old] social theory of leaving the financing of old age [entirely] to private initiative." He hailed the "new social theory of having the Federal Government encourage the individual to set aside some of his earned income for old age."

And he added this prediction: Five to ten years after passage of the measure, Congress "will be searching for ways to liberalize, rather than to restrict, the tax deferment encouragement to pensions."

END

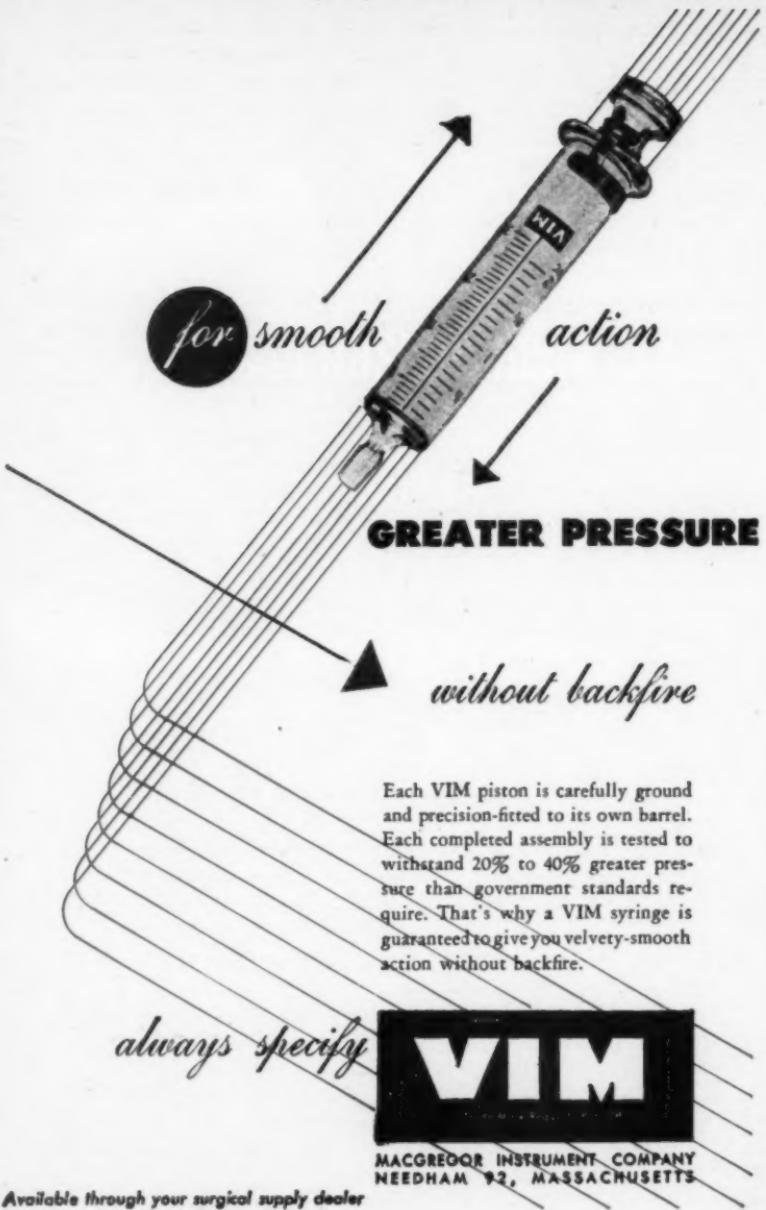
## Remote Control

● During my residency in a large city hospital, a woman was admitted in diabetic coma. This was her first experience with diabetes, so before she left I took great pains to explain to her how she could give herself insulin injections. She caught on very slowly; so finally I demonstrated the procedure step by step, using an orange to stick the needle in.

A week later, the woman was brought in again in the same condition. When she had recovered, I asked her whether she'd been taking her insulin injections.

"Oh yes," she replied. As proof, she proudly opened her handbag and pulled out a well-punctured orange.

—M.D., DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



Each VIM piston is carefully ground and precision-fitted to its own barrel. Each completed assembly is tested to withstand 20% to 40% greater pressure than government standards require. That's why a VIM syringe is guaranteed to give you velvety-smooth action without backfire.

*always specify*



MACGREGOR INSTRUMENT COMPANY  
NEEDHAM 92, MASSACHUSETTS

Available through your surgical supply dealer

## Letters to a Doctor's Secretary

***The aide's attitude toward fees will determine her ability to collect them***

• Dear Mary:

A letter from Dr. Barrie praises you so highly that I'm sure you don't need much further instruction from me. But there's still one subject of major importance on which you may welcome some suggestions. It's perhaps the most important of all your responsibilities.

Yes, you're right; the subject is collections.

Further on in this letter, I shall go into detail about methods of collecting. But first let me say this:

As with everything else of importance, your success in collecting will depend on a pre-existing state of mind. You must have unshakable convictions on the subject, and a real philosophy to base them on.

Some doctors encourage their secretaries to tireless collection ef-

ficiency by paying them a salary plus a percentage of the net income. But this can result in ruthless grabbing on the part of the girls and in ungracious manners when a professional discount has to be made. On the other hand, when a straight salary is paid—no matter how generous—some girls grow careless, since they know they'll get *their* checks no matter what.

In the last analysis, the success of either system depends upon the character of the secretary. If she is a good collector, trustworthy, fair-minded, and efficient, she should receive a salary commensurate with her ability. But to succeed in this aspect of her work, she must begin by adopting the right attitude toward doctor bills.

In many doctors' offices, one of two mistakes is made when it comes to setting fees and collecting them. The first mistake is hesitating to ask a just fee. The other, and opposite, mistake is charging as much as the traffic will bear. Both these errors,

*By Anna Davis Hunt*

*reprinted in revised and updated form. The complete current series, of which the present letter is the thirteenth, is now available as a book.*

\*These letters were published originally as a series in MEDICAL ECONOMICS, signed with the nom de plume Myrna Chase. In response to many requests, they are now being

# PABALATE

Widely prescribed as one of the safest  
and most effective preparations specifically  
formulated for antirheumatic therapy.

Provides prompt, prolonged pain relief  
by synergistic action of salicylate and  
para-aminobenzoic acid.

Now available also as...

## PABALATE® - SODIUM FREE

For use when sodium intake is restricted  
in management of the rheumatic or  
arthritic patient—

... as in congestive heart failure, essen-  
tial hypertension, glomerulonephritis,  
pregnancy, and other complications—

... or in conjunction with ACTH or cor-  
tisone therapy. Smaller doses of cor-  
tisone are required when salicylate<sup>1</sup>  
or para-aminobenzoic acid<sup>2</sup> is used in  
conjunction with the hormonal regime.

Pablate-Sodium Free thus offers the  
advantages of reduced expense for  
the patient and fewer side reactions.

1. Bull. Rheum. Dis. 1:9, 1951.

2. Am. J. M. Sci. 222:243, 1951.

Each enteric-coated tablet of Pablate-Sodium Free (Persian  
rose color) contains ammonium salicylate 0.3 Gm. (5 gr.) and  
para-aminobenzoic acid (as the potassium salt) 0.3 Gm. (5 gr.)  
bottles of 100 and 500.

Richmond 20, Virginia

Ethical Pharmaceuticals of Merit since 1878

I'm convinced, spring from the same root—namely, failure to co-ordinate traditional ethics with modern economics.

### **Doctors Should Be Paid**

I remember a movie that came out some years ago. It glorified an old country doctor and was well acted. But I didn't like it. The chief character was too much of a martyr for my taste.

In one episode, for example, a wealthy man protested a bill of \$100 for a life-saving operation on his wife, declaring that \$100 was entirely too much to pay for an hour's work. Did the good doctor defend his fee? No. With noble resignation, he asked what the rich man paid his janitor, then accepted the same amount for his surgery!

Of course, that's an extreme example from fiction. But essentially the same thing happens every day: Many physicians *habitually* allow their patients to impose on them.

If you want to be a good collector, you must be convinced of your employer's professional ability and of his devotion to the welfare of his patients. This conviction is the first requisite to successful collecting; if you have it, you're bound to feel that the doctor should be paid—and promptly—in accordance with his services and with the patient's financial status.

Discard once and for all the absurd notion that because a doctor's services are often sought from necessity rather than from choice,

the patient is entitled to pay his medical bills if and when he feels like it. Remember that a doctor's services guard life and health, without which nothing is of value.

The second requisite to successful collecting is punctuality. That implies regularity—as relentless as the motions of the planets—and a foolproof follow-up system.

The third and greatest requirement is—how shall I define it?—kindness. When dealing with patients who are slow to pay, never assume a faultfinding, censorious, or sarcastic attitude. Be firm; but be tolerant and patient, too.

Nor should you assume kindness and sympathy merely as a mask. Politeness and respect need imply no weakness on your part. You can be as firm as Gibraltar and still allow the debtor to save face. Even when the worst comes and you find yourself dealing with a confirmed deadbeat, you needn't waste your energy in anger.

### ***He's Worth It***

Think about these three cardinal points, Mary, until they become part of your mental pattern. Consider the value of what Dr. Barrie has to offer, his years of education, the small fortune it took to achieve it, the fact that education and expense never end for him. Consider also his visits to clinics and medical meetings, his study and research, his superior skill, his up-to-date equipment. You understand the value of these; if some patients don't,

*New!*  
dramatic relief  
from **PAIN**

# Strascogesic

**ANALGESIC • ANTI-DEPRESSANT • RELAXING**

When the demand is for fast, effective and complete pain relief, Strascogesic is significantly superior. Its carefully balanced formula raises pain thresholds to new high levels, markedly improves patient outlook, reduces tension associated with pain. Of particular value in dysmenorrhea, rheumatic or low back pain, muscle and joint pain, neuralgia, neuritis, headaches, colds and gripe.

Each Strascogesic (non-narcotic) tablet contains:

Acetyl-p-aminophenetol.....	300 mg.
Salicylamide.....	200 mg.
Raphetamine (racemic amphetamine phosphate, monobasic).....	.2 mg.
Metropine® (methyl atropine nitrate).....	.05 mg.

Strascogesic is available on prescription only. Supply for initiating treatment in several cases furnished on request. Write Medical Service Department, R. J. Strasenburgh Co., Rochester 14, N. Y.

**Strasenburgh**  
FOUNDED 1866

they must tactfully be made aware of it.

Model your manners after those of a good saleswoman. Remember the time you bought something really lovely in a first-class shop? Do you remember how interested and gracious the saleswoman was? When you asked her the price, she didn't mutter something about sending you a bill the first of the month. She told you the cost promptly and clearly, without embarrassment. In Dr. Barrie's office you're selling something far more precious than beads or dresses; so be simple and matter-of-fact about it.

So much for your state of mind. Let's look now at the methods by which fees are set and agreed upon.

### ***Discussing Fees***

Fees for office calls and house calls are more or less fixed. But for operations or a long course of treatments, they may vary according to the patient's financial circumstances. It's most important for the patient to know what to expect and to agree to it. Many doctors are still shy about mentioning price beforehand, in the belief that a patient may be alarmed and seek cheaper assistance elsewhere. Dr. Barrie banished such nonsense from his practice years ago—with extremely satisfactory results.

When a patient asks, "How much is this going to cost me?" the doctor doesn't put him off with vague mumblings. He explains carefully

how his fees for major surgery are arrived at.

No large bill is ever sent "cold." The patient knows what to expect and has agreed to the terms.

After the fee has been decided, Dr. Barrie always asks the patient how he wants to settle it. If it's to be paid in installments, he rings for you. You enter with your notebook and pencil, and the doctor says something like this: "Mr. Howard's fee will be \$300. He wants to pay \$100 the first of February, and \$25 the first of each month until the balance is settled."

You then jot down the doctor's remarks in shorthand and repeat them aloud in an agreeable tone of voice. "This is Miss Morrison's department," Dr. Barrie explains to the patient. "She has charge of the accounts, and I want her to get this

SYMPOSIUM  
on  
THE  
COMMON  
COLD



"Then again—what would we do . . .  
without colds?"



Temporal Arteritis. Before and after resection of portion of the artery.

# Present it . . .

*to a handful of people . . . or to hundreds*

So much to be done—so little time to do it. That is why so many physicians in hospitals and clinics everywhere are: (1) documenting all significant cases in color; (2) making these color pictures—2x2-inch Kodaslides ready for projection—constantly available for showings to students, teachers, associates. This pooling of information is helping to spread medical knowledge throughout the world.

*Complete line of Kodak Photographic Products for the Medical Profession includes: cameras and projectors—still-and motion-picture; film—full-color and black-and-white (including infrared); papers; processing chemicals; micro-filming equipment and microfilm.*

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK

*Serving medical progress through*



# Present it...

*with the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model*

Here is a projector to do full justice to the finest color slides. It can deliver more light to the screen than any other 2x2-inch slide projector; gives complete coverage and evenness of illumination throughout the slide area. A choice of four fine projection lenses. With Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens (*Lumenized*), 5-inch *f/3.5*, and adapter, the price is \$169, subject to change without notice.

For further information see your photographic dealer or write for literature.

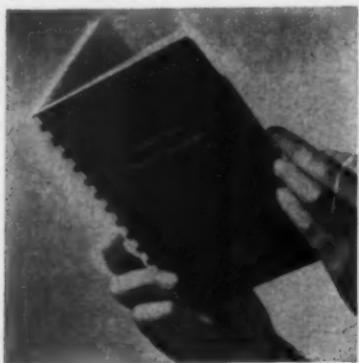
**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**  
*Medical Division, Rochester 4, N. Y.*

*Photography and Radiography*



NOW IN BOOK FORM!

## Letters to a Doctor's Secretary



In this new volume, MEDICAL ECONOMICS has assembled its complete, step-by-step course of instruction for the physician's aide. Sixteen chapters cover such topics as:

Handling patients  
Telephone technique  
Medical terminology  
Office routine

Case histories  
Bookkeeping  
Collections  
Medical ethics

Bound between handsome laminated covers, and of convenient pocket size, the book contains about 100 information-packed pages. Prepaid price: \$2, cash or check with order.

---

Medical Economics, Inc. Rutherford, N.J.

Please send me "Letters to a Doctor's Secretary." I enclose \$2.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State ..... 11-52

straight so she won't be bothering you." Everything is pleasant and friendly. The patient leaves with the feeling that he has received special consideration but that a binding agreement has been made in the presence of a third party.

### Planned Payments

Dr. Barrie used to tell less prosperous patients, "Don't worry about the bill. You may pay me when and as you are able." But this kindness was often taken advantage of by people who were unbusinesslike, lazy, or unscrupulous. Later on, even though many months had passed, such patients would often rebuff my efforts to collect by saying, "Dr. Barrie himself told me I could take just as long as I wanted to. I'll pay you as soon as I can, but I can't pay now."

Dr. Barrie knows better today. He puts it to patients this way:

"Don't worry about the bill. If you can't pay in full at the time of the operation, it will be perfectly all right to settle your bill in monthly installments."

The crucial thing, you see, is to get patients to begin payments at the time when they're *emotionally* indebted. Believe me, they appreciate the service a thousand times more if they pay for it promptly. You only injure their self-respect—and eventually drive them away—when you're too lenient.

Next month we'll take up the mechanics of collecting. Meanwhile, good luck!

Myrna Chase

g  
d  
h  
d  
a  
e

s  
i  
n  
t  
d  
s  
y  
e,  
n,  
d  
n  
I  
d  
at

y.

If  
of  
y  
1-

o  
at  
ly  
es  
y.

—  
he  
e,  
se





Two reasons why so many physicians are finding

## Stuart Lipotaine

the more effective  
lipotropic therapy

1.

Contains betaine in addition to choline, liver and B<sub>12</sub>. Produces better results.

2.

Excellent taste and tolerance. Allows massive dosage when needed. Assures complete patient cooperation.

EACH TABLESPOONFUL contains:

Betaine*	.....(3000 mg.)	3 gm.
Choline*	.....	210 mg.
Liver Fraction 1 N.F.	.....	310 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> (USP Crystalline)	.....	12 mcg.

EACH CAPSULE contains:

Betaine*	.....	333 mg.
Choline*	.....	35 mg.
Desiccated Liver N.F.	.....	35 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> (USP Crystalline)	.....	2 mcg.

\*Active material

THE STUART COMPANY • PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

five reasons  
why.....

so many physicians are finding

## Stuart Amvigel

more effective in combatting obesity.

Stuart



### ONE SMALL CAPSULE CONTAINS:

5 mg. diuretic complementives  
substances to inhibit appetite, and pro-  
duce a feeling of well-being.

15 gr. phenobarbital  
to relax nervous tension.

200 mg. methylcellulose  
to supply needed bulk.

7 vitamins\* } to supply protective  
amounts of nutritional  
factors.  
8 minerals\* }

Now to just 10 patients:  
Approximately 20 per capsule.

Vitamin A, 1250 USP units; D, 170 USP  
units; C, 25 mg.; E, 1 mg.; B<sub>1</sub>, 1 mg.; Niacin,  
10 mg.; Folic Acid, 0.25 mg.; B<sub>6</sub>, 1 mg.; Calc.  
Dihydro Pantothenate, 1.2 mg.; Minerals: Calcium,  
20 mg.; Phosphorus, 10 mg.; Iron, 3 mg.; Cup-  
per, 0.25 mg.; Iodine, 0.05 mg.; Cobalt, 0.007  
mg.; Manganese, 0.07 mg.; Zinc, 0.1 mg.

AVAILABLE AT ALL PHARMACIES

THE STUART COMPANY • PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA





## Fire Insurance That Pays In Full

**You can insure buildings for actual replacement cost, but your policy probably doesn't**

- In November, 1950, a hurricane ripped along the Eastern Seaboard and churned through parts of the near-by interior, leaving in its wake hundreds of millions of dollars' damage.

When the sound and fury abated, a Pennsylvania physician whose house had been hit ruefully surveyed the rubble that was once his roof and front porch. It would mean time and inconvenience to get things put right again. But at least it wouldn't cost him any money, he figured. For an extended-coverage rider on his fire insurance policy specifically included damage by windstorm (in addition to explosion, aircraft damage, and the like).

So he promptly filed a claim and made arrangements for repairs.

A short time later, he got a rude jolt. Although it would cost him \$2,500 to fix his home, the insurance company would pay him only \$1,800. Result: a \$700 out-of-pocket loss.

The doctor looked again at his fire policy. It said he would be paid no more than "actual cash value at

the time of loss." He had interpreted this phrase to mean that he'd get an amount equal to the cost of repairs. But, as the insurance adjuster explained, "actual cash value" does not mean the property's original value but its value immediately prior to the damage. In other words, the policy would pay the replacement cost less depreciation.

The \$700 loss was bad enough. But suppose his home or his medical building had been completely destroyed—by windstorm, by fire, or by some other catastrophe. He could have suffered a loss of ten times \$700. That would *really* have hurt.

Is there any way the doctor could have protected himself against the possibility of such losses?

Yes, there *is* a way; and a good many other practitioners will probably be interested in it. Though it's not generally known, you can insure your home or office (but not the contents thereof) for full replacement cost *without* the usual deduction for depreciation.

In most states, you are allowed to do this by getting a "depreciation endorsement" added to your fire in-

---

*By Spencer M. Schryver*

\*The author is a New York insurance consultant.



• PROLONGED → RELIEF FOR THE ARTHRITIC  
• NOT FLEETING

ERTRON® was the first steroid complex advocated for use in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.



Despite the furore caused by the introduction of certain so-called 'miracle drugs' ERTRON still persists as a reliable standby in the practices of a large number of physicians.

With ERTRON, the systemic relief and objective improvement obtained is prolonged—continuous—not fleeting as is the case with some of the more recently described steroids and steroid stimulants.

ERTRON used by the physician affords a minimum of reaction. There is no observed interference with adrenal activity.

*Whittier*  
LABORATORIES  
Chicago 11, Illinois

A DIVISION OF NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

surance policy. This endorsement, depending upon the state, either (1) specifically insures the difference between actual cash value and replacement cost, or (2) extends the policy coverage to include replacement cost. Both amount to the same thing.

In several other states, you don't need the endorsement. You are automatically insured for replacement cost as long as the face value of your policy covers it.

Thus, all but a few states have given some sort of approval to the full-replacement-cost principle. Your state insurance department or your insurance adviser can tell you what the situation is in your locality.

Curiously, it costs no more per \$1,000 of coverage to insure for replacement value than for actual cash value. But, as a rule, you insure for a greater amount when you seek replacement value; so your total premium is apt to be higher.

### **Where to Get It**

Most fire insurance companies will provide this additional coverage if pressed to do so. Most require that the building be reasonably modern and well kept. Some limit the protection to what they call "better-class dwellings."

If this type of coverage is generally available, why do so few people know about it?

The answer is that insurance companies don't advertise it and often aren't eager to write it. This reluctance stems from two reasons: It's traditional to insure for actual cash

value; and insurance for full replacement cost may be a greater temptation to arsonists.

### **When It Doesn't Pay Off**

In certain cases, you can't collect full replacement cost even though you're insured for it. If, for example, you don't repair or replace the damaged property, the most you can collect is the actual cash value (which, after all, is your real loss). Nor will the company pay for a loss caused by state or local laws regulating the construction or repair of buildings.

Naturally, even with a depreciation endorsement, the most you can recover is the face value of your policy. So if you want to collect full replacement cost, better be sure that the face value equals this cost.

The best way to be sure is to have your property appraised regularly. With construction costs skyrocketing, every three years isn't too



"It's a get-well card from the boss. He adds, 'or else!'"

often. Most fire insurance policies are written for three years, so the natural time to get a new estimate is just prior to renewal.

### ***Get Expert Appraisal***

You can have your property appraised by a so-called "valuation engineer" or by a building contractor or perhaps by one of the insurance company's field men. If your building is worth \$50,000 or more, it's a good idea to have the valuation engineer—a professional appraiser—do the job. He may charge you \$100 or so for the initial appraisal, but he does a more detailed and accurate job than the others. For subsequent appraisals, his charge will be much lower.

If your building is worth less than \$50,000, an estimate by a contractor (for perhaps \$25) or by an insurance company field man (free) is usually satisfactory. The important thing is not to rely on your own estimate unless you qualify as an expert.

Consider the experience of one doctor I know. He carried \$25,000 worth of fire insurance on his one-man medical building. Aware that the building was greatly undervalued, I urged him to call in a professional appraiser. He did. The appraiser estimated replacement cost at \$65,000 and the doctor adjusted his coverage accordingly. You can imagine the loss he would have suffered if the building had been destroyed by fire *before* the policy adjustment.

Of course, the probability of total loss is rather remote. But partial losses are fairly common. In order to protect yourself adequately against these, you must know pretty accurately what it would cost to replace your property. Otherwise, you may become a victim of the co-insurance clause.

This clause probably is included in the fire insurance policy on your professional building, and it may be included in the policy on your home.

### ***Covering Partial Losses***

Briefly, it restricts the amount you may recover on a partial loss if you do not insure your property for a given percentage (usually 80 per cent) of its total value. For example:

In compliance with an 80 per cent co-insurance clause, you insure a \$25,000 building for \$20,000. Prices shoot up. In five years replacement value has reached \$40,000. Then, along comes a fire. Repairing the damage will cost \$10,000. How much can you collect from the insurance company?

Since the replacement value of the building is \$40,000, you'd have to be insured for \$32,000 (80 per cent of \$40,000) to collect the full \$10,000. But you're insured for only \$20,000, which is 20/32 of the required \$32,000. So the most you can collect is 20/32 of \$10,000, or \$6,250. The difference—\$3,750—you have to make up yourself.

In these times of rapidly rising

prices, I recommend insuring for 100 per cent of replacement value, rather than just the required percentage. In this way, you can be fairly sure your protection will stay above the required percentage, even though prices rise sharply between policy renewals.

My parting advice is this: Ask your broker or agent at once to help you decide how much insurance you need to make sure that you won't fall prey to the co-insurance clause. At the same time, extend your protection to cover full replacement cost.

END



**Dr. O. W. Lowrey (left) and Dr. E. E. Lowrey check the appearance of a human bone with that of one of the plastic skulls which they mass produce as part-time . . .**

## Bone Specialists

● Three years ago, two brothers who practice together in the small, central Texas town of Gatesville wanted a skeleton. It would refresh their knowledge of anatomy and help demonstrate pathology.

But the articulated skeleton they ordered was not only costly; it took

a long time coming (most are imported, since U.S. laws restrict traffic in secondhand human bones of native origin).

Studying their bony buy when it finally arrived, the two doctors, O. W. and E. E. Lowrey, had an idea: If real skeletons are so hard



**TAKE THE TIME**  
to investigate the diathermy equipment used  
in leading clinics, hospitals and doctors' offices  
— over twelve thousand  
Microtherms now in use.

**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Power Take Division • Waltham 54, Mass.

**NOW Microtherm  
wherever diathermy  
is indicated...**

**RAYTHEON Radar Microtherm** offers  
you the modern microwave method  
of precision heat application.

**MICROThERM** operates at 2450 megacycles, as contrasted with the highest television range of 920 megacycles, hence *TV interference is avoided*.

**MICROThERM** provides penetrating  
energy for deep heating — dosage  
may be accurately timed.

**MICROThERM** is safe as well as quick,  
easy to apply as well as clinically  
efficient.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration  
or let us mail you the latest clinical  
reports on Radar Microwave  
Diathermy.

APPROVED BY THE F. C. C.  
CERTIFICATE NO. B-277  
UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY

**RAYTHEON**

*Excellence in Electronics*

to get, why not produce artificial ones from plastic?

They acted on the notion and today have a skeleton and skull business that's a clattering success. According to O. W. Lowrey, a burst of newspaper and magazine publicity in the spring of 1952—including a feature in *Life*—"made us expand more rapidly than we ever dreamed possible. In fact, we were repeatedly embarrassed, because we had no organization to handle the many inquiries."

### **Building Bones**

It took quite a while to develop their product. For the first six months after the idea was born, O. W. and a local dentist, T. R. Williams, experimented with various plastics and mold materials for casting individual bones. There were failures aplenty, but they eventually decided that exact plastic reproduction of a skeleton was practicable.

Mechanically-gifted Dr. E. E. Lowrey next took on the job of designing such equipment as ovens, pressure tanks, and special machinery. Dentist Williams took over the casting and molding of the teeth.

"Even our patients got interested," says O. W., who gave his time mostly to trying out and perfecting the process. "And many of our personal friends as well contributed work and equipment to the venture."

[MORE→]



© MEDICAL ECONOMICS

**"My treatment must be helping. He used to worry about paying his bill; now he doesn't worry about anything."**

In the fall of 1951, at the end of their experimentation, the two physicians and Dentist Williams put up capital to incorporate, taking in a lay laboratory manager as fourth partner and hiring a small staff of workers. They didn't know then whether there was a market for their skeletons; but they soon found out.

### **Skull Work**

Some months before, in need of more real skulls for casting purposes, the doctors had asked the Baylor Dental School in Dallas to lend them some. Baylor officials, intrigued at the idea, said they'd like to see one of the plastic jobs, if it was ever completed. So, early in 1952, the first skull off the assembly line went to Baylor.

Enthusiastically, the school added plastic skulls to the required equipment for all freshmen. This endorsement led to newspaper publicity, which led to further publicity. Result: The business has snow-

balled so fast that the doctors are now planning to open a sales headquarters in New York.

Their line of "anatomical models and teaching aids" currently includes skeletons of hard, ivory-hued, washable plastic; skulls with arteries and nerves of red and green colored latex, and such skeletal parts as hands, feet, vertebral columns, etc.

Best of all, the organization, now known as Medical Plastics Laboratory, sells one of its fully articulated plastic skeletons for \$163, as against about \$210 for the real thing.

Does their sideline in bones interfere with the doctors' practices? Not at all, says O. W.—though in his own case "it does encroach on the time I'd like to spend with my family." Adds E. E.: "Nor do we intend to retire on the profits. Practicing medicine is, and will always be, our life's work. We're what you might call 'businessmen, reluctant type.'"

END

## **On the House**

- Since the patient insisted on an itemized bill, our clinic sent one out that included this notation:

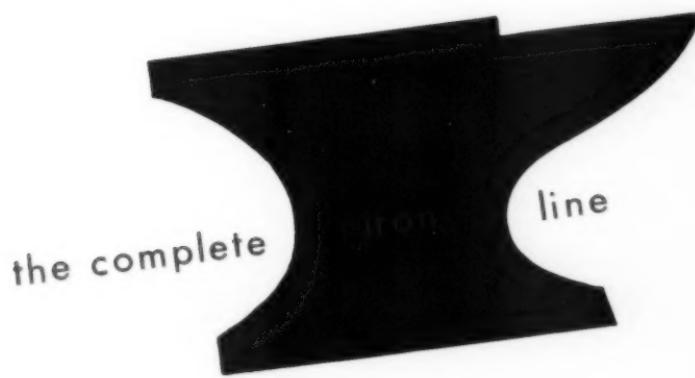
Two enema trays at 50 cents each—\$1.

Payment came promptly by return mail, accompanied by this comment:

"Sirs: In my thirty-three years, this is the first time I've been charged for a bowel movement. But I thank you none the less; for you did not charge me for the three times I used your urinal."

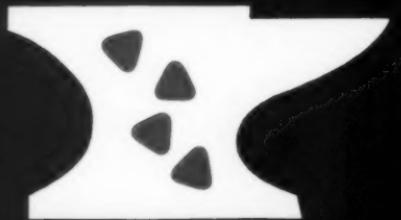
—HERMAN L. HEROLD

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories present



**the most positive treatments for  
the most common deficiencies**

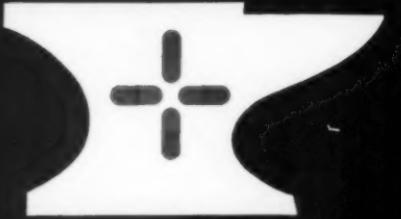
**Feosol Tablets**



**Feosol Elixir**



**Feosol Plus**



**Feojectin**



**fill the physician's every requirement  
for effective iron therapy**

Feosol® is a registered trademark of Kline & French Laboratories, Inc., Springfield, N.J.

announcing... a pure blood-building preparation



# FEOSOL\* HEMATONIC



containing only the 5 factors essential



to optimal hematologic response

'Feosol Hematonic' is indicated for the treatment of microcytic and most macrocytic anemias.

Prophylactically, 'Feosol Hematonic' is of real value in pregnancy, lactation, convalescence and geriatrics.

It is also indicated as supportive therapy, both pre- and post-operatively; as a nutritive supplement; and as an adjunct to parenteral liver or B<sub>12</sub> therapy in Addisonian pernicious anemia.

*the recommended daily dosage—1 tablet, 3 times daily—delivers:*

Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> † (Activity Equiv.)	36 mcg.
Gastric substance‡	300 mg.
Folic acid	3 mg.
Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C)	150 mg.
Ferrous sulfate, exsiccated	600 mg.

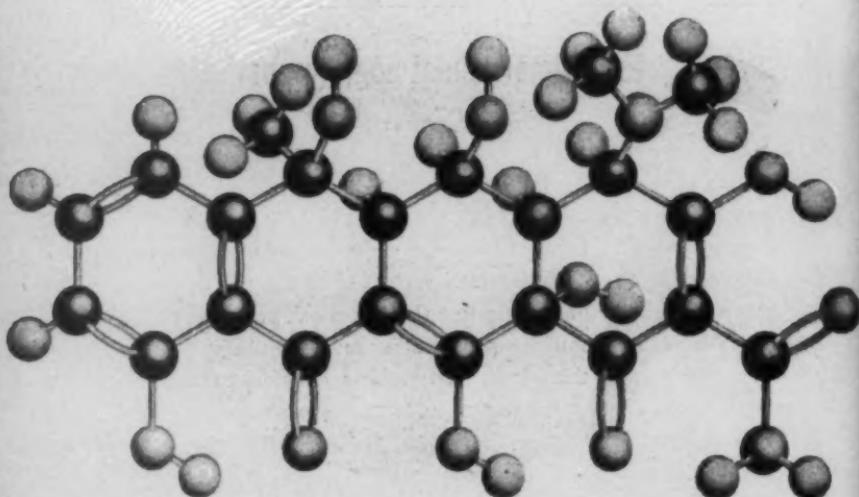
†Derived from Streptomyces Fermentation. ‡Contains intrinsic factor.

'Feosol Hematonic' is available in bottles of 100 tablets.

*Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia*

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**there is a  
difference...**



ANTIBIOTIC DIVISION, CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., BROOKLYN 6, N.Y.

**Pfizer**

as shown by the recent discovery  
of its molecular structure . . .

chemically  
unique

clinically  
unexcelled

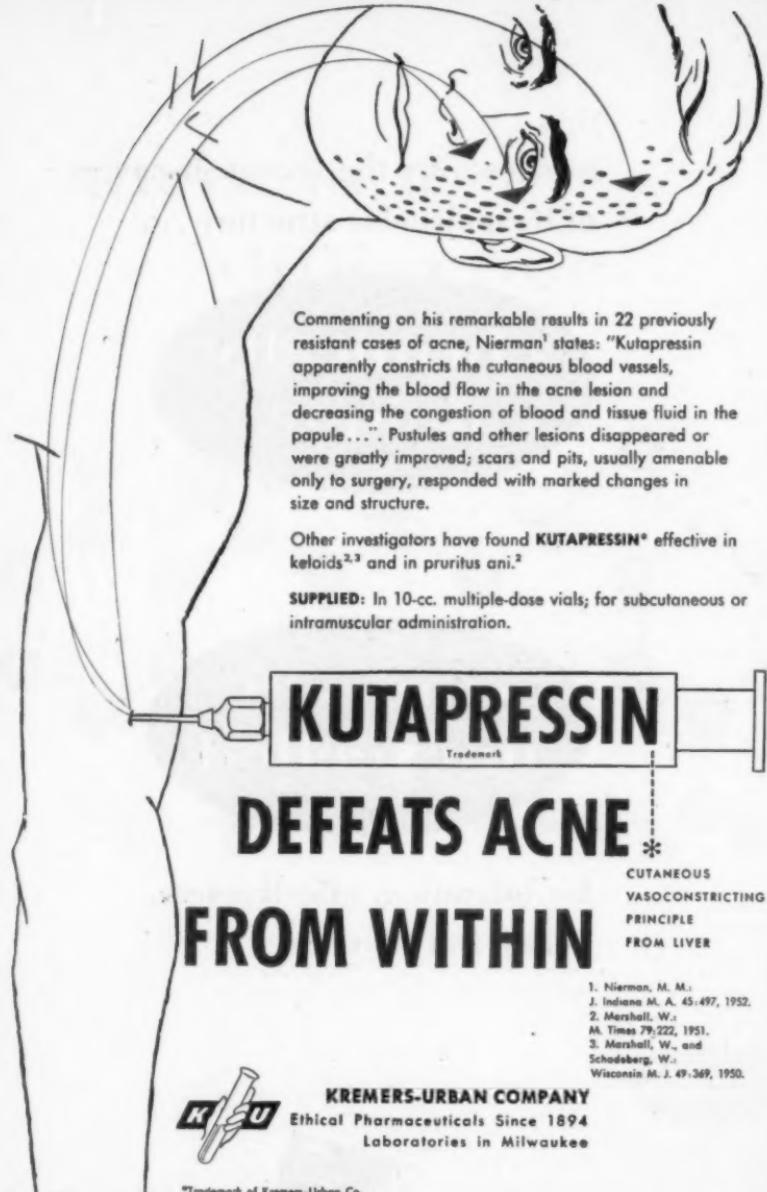
for toleration, effectiveness,  
purity and potency

world's largest producer of antibiotics

DON'T MISS



APPEARING REGULARLY IN THE J.A.M.A.



Commenting on his remarkable results in 22 previously resistant cases of acne, Nierman<sup>1</sup> states: "Kutapressin apparently constricts the cutaneous blood vessels, improving the blood flow in the acne lesion and decreasing the congestion of blood and tissue fluid in the papule . . . . Pustules and other lesions disappeared or were greatly improved; scars and pits, usually amenable only to surgery, responded with marked changes in size and structure.

Other investigators have found KUTAPRESSIN\* effective in keloids<sup>2,3</sup> and in pruritus ani.<sup>2</sup>

**SUPPLIED:** In 10-cc. multiple-dose vials; for subcutaneous or intramuscular administration.

## KUTAPRESSIN Trademark

# DEFEATS ACNE! FROM WITHIN

CUTANEOUS  
VASOCONSTRICTING  
PRINCIPLE  
FROM LIVER

1. Nierman, M. M.:  
J. Indiana M. A. 45:497, 1952.
2. Marshall, W.:  
M. Times 79:222, 1951.
3. Marshall, W., and  
Schodberg, W.:  
Wisconsin M. J. 49:369, 1950.



**KREMERS-URBAN COMPANY**  
Ethical Pharmaceuticals Since 1894  
Laboratories in Milwaukee

\*Trademark of Kremers-Urban Co.

## How to Cut Taxes on Stock Profits

**You can trim this year's tax bill by balancing profits and losses now**

- If you own stocks, this is the time to consider ways of minimizing taxes on your gains for the year. By handling your holdings judiciously, you may be able to rack up substantial tax savings.

Only two basic principles are involved. Though somewhat tricky in application, they're fairly simple in theory:

1. If you can make your profits qualify as *long-term* capital gains, you can cut a big chunk out of your tax bill. Why? Because the tax laws give special treatment to such gains—that is, to profits on the sale of assets held six months or longer.

These long-term gains are taxed at half the rates that apply to ordinary income. Even better, the highest rate you ever have to pay on them is 26 per cent. By contrast, the rate for the highest bracket of ordinary income is 92 per cent.

2. The revenue laws permit you to deduct *capital losses* from capital gains, then pay taxes on the difference only. And if your losses exceed your gains, you can deduct (or

"offset") up to \$1,000 of the excess from ordinary taxable income.

Even if your net loss exceeds \$1,000, you can carry the excess over for as long as five years and use it to offset future capital gains. This means that the capital losses you suffered as far back as 1947—and haven't already offset—are worth their weight in taxes to you right now.

The simplest method of offsetting is a straight balancing of a profit on one security against a loss on another. To qualify for this treatment, such profits and losses must be realized before the end of the taxable year. This means you'll have to order a sale by Dec. 26 to establish a capital gain or loss. (The Treasury says the proceeds of any sale must be available to you by the year's end; and most such transactions take three business days to clear.)

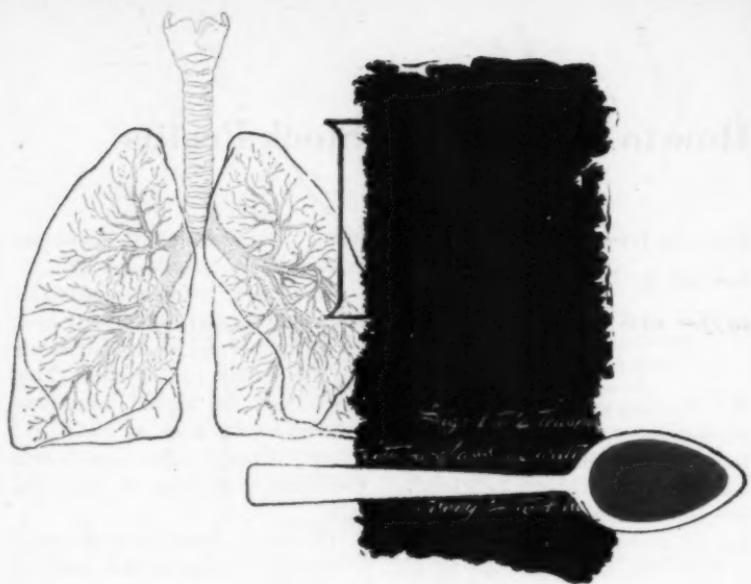
Here's an illustration of the most basic kind of offsetting:

Let's say that you hold 100 shares of Consolidated Capsule, on which you can realize a profit of \$5,000 in today's market. You're not sure where prices are headed, so you're thinking of selling.

Let's say, too, that you also hold

---

*By Peter S. Nagan*



## To Clear Congestion, Control Cough

### WITHOUT CODEINE SIDE-EFFECTS

The action of a powerful histamine antagonist to relieve respiratory congestion and inflammation, alleviate bronchial irritation — this distinguishes Pyribenzamine Expectorant from ordinary cough syrups. But more than that, this unique antitussive combination provides a long-acting bronchiale-relaxant plus an effective liquefying agent to promote more productive expectoration. Pyribenzamine Expectorant thus counters basic causes of cough without constipation or other unfavorable reactions to codeine.

- Make this non-narcotic decongestant your next prescription for cough.

Each teaspoonful (4 cc.) contains 30 mg.  
Pyribenzamine citrate (tripelennamine),  
10 mg. ephedrine sulfate, 80 mg. ammonium chloride. In pint and gallon bottles.

## Pyribenzamine® EXPECTORANT

Ciba SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

5/1960 M

100 shares of Standard Syringe, which is now selling below your purchase price—\$5,000 below, for the sake of a neat example. If you sell both these stocks before the year-end, you can offset the gain on one with the loss on the other. Thus you won't have to pay any tax on your profit from Consolidated Capsule.

If you sold only the Consolidated and waited until *next* year to take your licking in Standard, you'd have to pay a tax on this year's profits. And the later loss might even be wasted; its offset value might go unused if you had no stock profits in 1953 or succeeding years.

### ***Two Ways to Save***

Of course, you may have faith in the future of syringes and want to stay "in"—even at a price. In that event, there's still a way to take your loss now (when you can offset your profit with it) and yet keep your investment status fundamentally unchanged.

How? By selling Standard Syringe and by putting the cash into another syringe stock of similar price and quality. You'd still be in syringes—but your loss on Standard would be officially registered in time to save you taxes.

Even if nothing but Standard Syringe will satisfy you, you can sell it, register the tax loss, and buy it back again. (After a thirty-day wait, that is. The Treasury insists that you leave the price to the mercy of the market for thirty days; other-

wise, you'd be establishing the loss by mere bookkeeping.)

Besides this classic version of offsetting, there are some less-used methods. These can come in handy even if the securities you own are not now selling below purchase price. Let's take a glance at several of them.

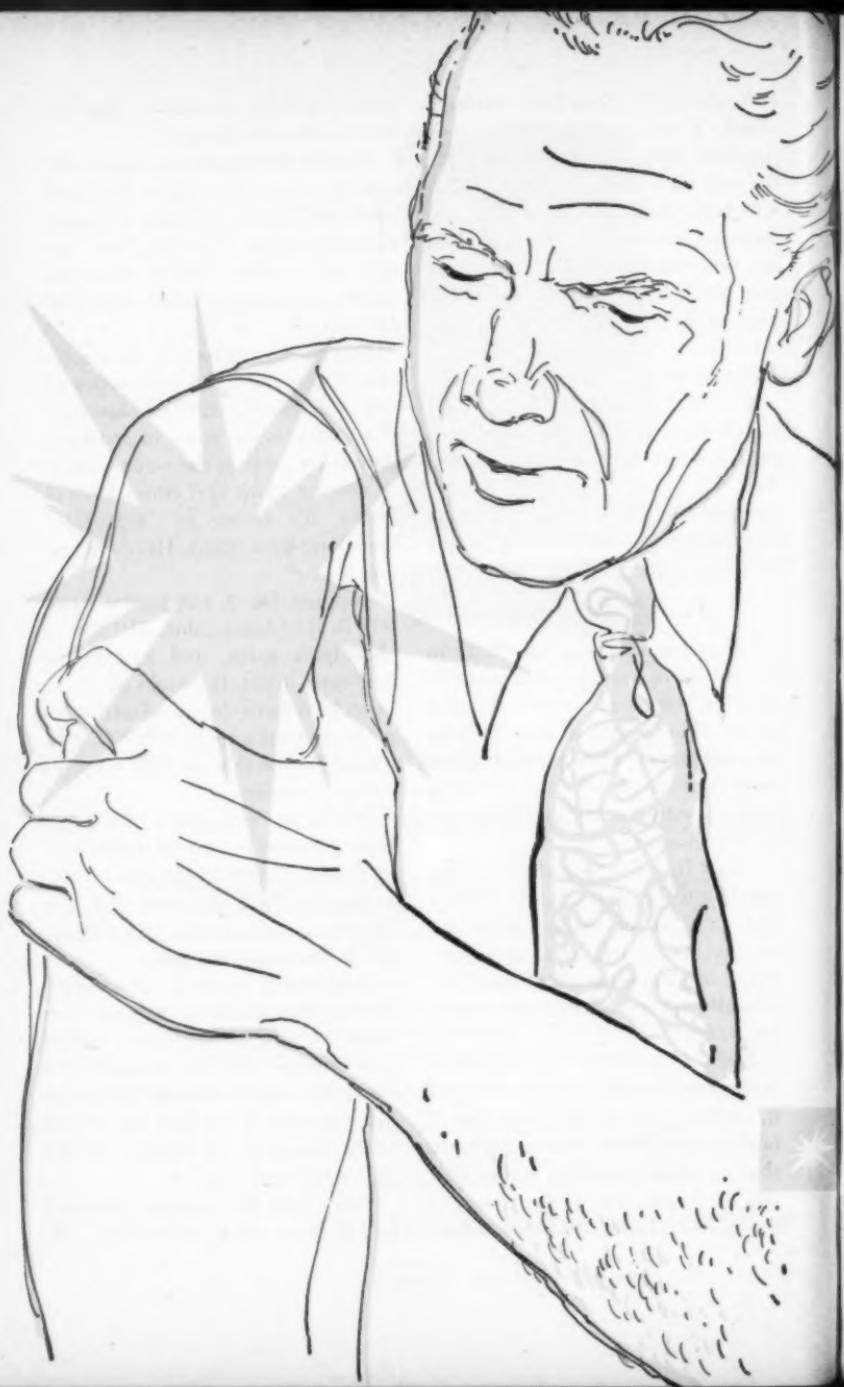
*Segregating gains* may be important if you have different types of gains and losses to take into account. For instance, be wary of realizing long-term gains in the same year as short-term gains and either kind of losses. It's better to "segregate" your long-term gains. Here's an example:

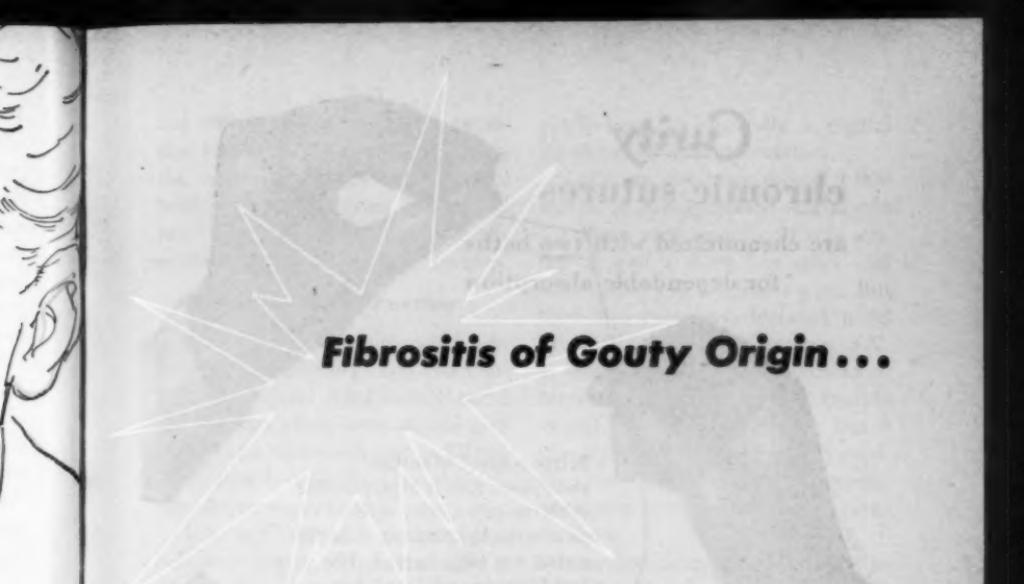
Suppose Dr. X can realize \$10,000 in long-term gains, \$10,000 in short-term gains, and \$10,000 in long-term losses. If he sold all stocks now, he'd have (after offsetting) a net short-term gain of \$10,000. This would be taxable at full rates as ordinary income.

But if he "segregates" the long-term gain and puts it off until 1953, he'll pay no taxes on the other transactions for 1952. And next year, the 26 per cent maximum rate will apply to his long-term gain.

*Postponing gains* is also worth further consideration. Suppose you want to take a long-term capital gain now but have no prospect of a loss with which to wash it out for tax purposes. Your best bet would be to postpone tax liability for the gain until next year.

You could, for example, contract to sell your stock before Dec. 26,





## **Fibrositis of Gouty Origin...**

# **CINBISAL\***

**FOR THERAPEUTIC TEST AND MANAGEMENT OF GOUTY STATES**

Numberless instances of chronic, recurrent, painful involvement of the periarticular tissues represent stages of gouty arthritis; a therapeutic test with colchicine will frequently disclose the nature of the disease and open the door to specific therapy.

Cinbisal provides colchicine (0.25 mg.) for specific action against the gouty process; sodium salicylate (0.3 Gm.) for effective relief of pain; ascorbic acid (15 mg.) to replace vitamin C lost during salicylate therapy.

**DOSAGE • IN ACUTE CASES**—medical management includes two tablets Cinbisal (representing colchicine 0.5 mg. and sodium salicylate 0.6 Gm.) every hour until pain is relieved, unless gastrointestinal symptoms appear. (Eight to ten doses are usually sufficient.)

**TO PREVENT RECURRING ATTACKS**—one or two tablets every four hours.

**SUPPLIED**—Bottles of 100 and 1000 tablets. (Engestic® coated green.) Samples on request.

\*Trademark

# **McNEIL**

**LABORATORIES, INC., PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.**

# Curity

## chromic sutures

are chromicized with two baths  
for dependable absorption

Better control of suture absorption rate is now possible with the new Curity method of two-bath chromicizing after the strand has been formed. The first bath *does not* "tan" but permeates the strand. The solution used in the second bath combines with the molecules of the first, within the strand, achieving total even chromicization from rim to center. As a result absorption is similarly uniform.



but write into the contract a provision for delivery early in 1953. Thus, the capital gain won't apply until next year—which gives you a full twelve months during which an offsetting capital loss might develop.

### **Dividends Go Further**

Saving taxes on dividends is another real possibility. You can convert a dividend from highly taxed income into a long-term capital gain (taxed at a maximum rate of 26 per cent) merely by selling the stock at the proper time. Here's how:

After a dividend is declared but before it is paid (there's usually a month or so between) the market price reflects the amount that will be received. The stock appreciates by roughly the amount of the dividend. Thus, if you sell at that time,

you'll have to pay only a capital gains tax on the appreciation.

Let's say you have owned 1,000 shares of Amalgamated Antibiotics for about nine months. It was selling at \$40 a share last week—the same price you originally paid. But then the company declared a \$2 dividend, and the price rose to \$42. If you sell now, you'll have a long-term capital gain of \$2,000, taxable at just half the ordinary rate. But if you wait until the dividend is paid, then you have to treat the proceeds as regular income and pay full rates on them.

Year-end security transactions to minimize taxes are profitable but tricky. Even professional traders sometimes find them hard to figure. So before you get in too deep, better get some expert advice. END



© MEDICAL ECONOMICS

**"The term is not 'to putter around.' The term is  
'to do an exploratory.' "**

## A New Challenge to Doctors

### ***Does this labor-sponsored health plan pose a threat to private practitioners?***

• San Francisco physicians recently got a letter from their medical society, that said, in part: "Union-labor health plans may bring drastic changes in the practice of medicine in the near future, and the profession must formulate plans to meet the challenge."

What brought forth this letter, with its sharp note of warning? A new project of the San Francisco Labor Council, which, some medical observers believe, may pose a real threat to doctors in that city—and, eventually, elsewhere.

The council proposes to set up a citywide network of health centers. These group practice centers are to be supported mainly by employer-financed health and welfare funds. And, as now planned, they'll provide full medical services for A.F.L. union workers and their families.

True, union-sponsored medical centers and service plans are nothing new. About a dozen big, centralized unions, such as the clothing workers and teamsters, now individually operate such plans in New

York, St. Louis, and other cities. But when a group of 141 local unions pool their medical plan resources, that's a new and significant development in the labor health field.

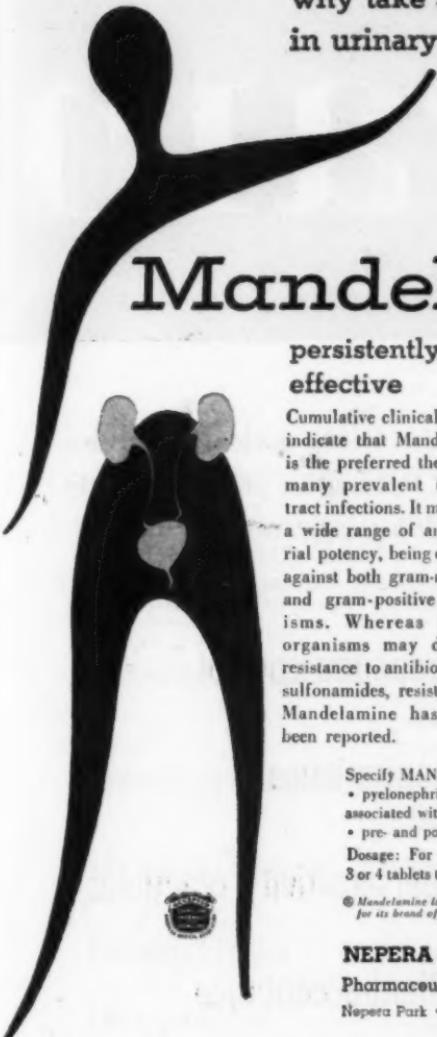
In San Francisco, a majority of the citizens are either union members or their dependents. So it's not strange that many doctors expect the labor council's plan to profoundly affect private practice. The plan, if successful, could also portend major changes for many U.S. physicians elsewhere. It might well set the pattern for joint union health schemes in other cities.

The health center project, which A.M.A. experts as well as San Francisco doctors are now studying, was blueprinted for the council by Dr. E. Richard Weinerman, of the University of California School of Public Health. Here, as he sees it, is the way the plan will shape up:

In various neighborhoods where union workers live, fully equipped health centers will be established—each of them, in effect, a branch clinic of a central labor health institute. In these neighborhood centers, the professional group of G.P.'s, specialists, and other health personnel will act as an "independ-

---

*By James C. Fuller*



why take any undue risk  
in urinary antisepsis?

# Mandelamine®

## persistently effective

Cumulative clinical reports indicate that Mandelamine is the preferred therapy in many prevalent urinary tract infections. It manifests a wide range of antibacterial potency, being effective against both gram-negative and gram-positive organisms. Whereas microorganisms may develop resistance to antibiotics and sulfonamides, resistance to Mandelamine has never been reported.

## consistently well-tolerated

Extensive clinical findings attest to the safety of Mandelamine. There are no reports in the literature of blood dyscrasias, monilial overgrowth, or crystalluria following Mandelamine therapy. Skin rashes and gastrointestinal upsets are rare, and no irritation of the urinary tract results when Mandelamine is administered over long periods of time.

Specify MANDELAMINE in • pyelitis • cystitis  
• pyelonephritis • prostatitis • infections commonly  
associated with urinary calculi or neurogenic bladder  
• pre- and postoperative prophylaxis in urologic surgery.  
**Dosage:** For maximum effect, adults should take  
3 or 4 tablets t.i.d., children in proportion.

© Mandelamine is the registered trademark of Nepera Chemical Co., Inc.,  
for its brand of methenamine mandelate.

**NEPERA CHEMICAL CO., INC.**

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers

Nepera Park • Yonkers, 2, N. Y.



When you think of oral penicillin

# Dram

the most complete line of liquid oral penicillin

**Whatever the indication or the patient's age, you will find a palatable Dramcillin product exactly suited to your needs. White's Dramcillin "family" assures:**

wide therapeutic control

greater convenience

fewer hypersensitivity reactions

ready patient-acceptance

specify *Whites*

# cillin

and penicillin-sulfonamide preparations

## Dramcillin-500 (500,000 units\* per teaspoonful)

Now available in both 30 cc and 60 cc bottles,  
supplying 6 and 12 teaspoonsfuls respectively.

## Dramcillin-250 (250,000 units\* per teaspoonful)

Dramcillin-500 and Dramcillin-250 place oral  
penicillin therapy on convenient t.i.d. or b.i.d.  
basis.

## Dramcillin-250 with Triple Sulfonamides

(250,000 units penicillin\* and 0.5  
Gm. sulfas† per teaspoonful)

## Dramcillin-250 Tablets with Triple Sulfonamides

(250,000 units penicillin\* and 0.5  
Gm. sulfas† per tablet)

## Dramcillin with Triple Sulfonamides

(100,000 units penicillin\* and 0.5  
Gm. sulfas† per teaspoonful)

## Dramcillin

(100,000 units\* per teaspoonful)

## Dropecillin

(50,000 units per dropperful—  
0.75 cc.)

\*Crystalline penicillin G potassium

†0.167 Gm. each of sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfacetamide

White Laboratories, Inc., Kenilworth, N. J.

NOW an automatic wound clip  
applier equal to your skill  
and speed



## AUTOCLIP APPLIER AND AUTOCLIPS \*

All the advantages of wound clip skin closure—*faster healing, better cosmetic effect, minimum of tissue trauma, easy clip removal*—with the Autoclip Applier, a responsive, dependable instrument that gives greater efficiency and speed to wound closure.

**FASTER APPLICATION, POSITIVE ACTION**—Based on the standard Michel technic, the Autoclip Applier is fast and positive. Autoclips can be applied to the skin as rapidly as the edges of the wound can be proximated ... the surgeon can concentrate on the actual closure. Cosmetic results are better.

**FOR EMERGENCIES**—The compact Applier weighs only two ounces—can be carried loaded and sterile in your bag always ready for use. When using the Autoclip Applier, nursing assistance is not required. The Autoclip Applier holds 20 Autoclips—(18mm.). Autoclips are double wound clips; fewer are needed.

*For complete description, write for Form 531.*

AUTOCLIP Applier 4½" x 1½" x ½", stainless steel, chromium plated	\$23.50
AUTOCLIPS 18mm., 20 nickel silver double clips per rock	
100 clips (5 rocks) to a box.....	\$2.40
1000 clips (10 boxes) to a carton.....	\$22.00

Quantity Discounts 5M-5%, 10M-10%

*Order from your surgical supply dealer*



# Clay-Adams

141 East 25th Street, New York 10, N.Y.



\*TRADEMARK REG. PEND.  
PAT. APPLIED FOR



Rack of 20 Autoclips is speedily loaded into magazine.



Clipping towels to skin—another important use for Autoclips.

ent partner" under group contract to the institute.

Each medical center will be paid by the institute on the basis of the number of persons it serves. But the professional staff itself will fix the methods and amounts of pay for individual physicians, who may work full- or part-time for the project.

### **Free Choice?**

Who will be eligible for health center benefits, when and if the plan takes effect? Presumably, all members of unions that have welfare contracts negotiated by collective bargaining. At present, these eligibles include nearly 125,000 of the 187,000 A.F.L. members represented in the San Francisco Labor Council.

But, says Weinerman, the health center plan will remain voluntary. Each union will vote on whether or not to join. And individual members, even of participating unions, will be free, he claims, to choose between the new plan and the present fee-indemnity arrangement, which provides for services of private doctors. Thus, he says, "the right of free choice of physician or of a group of physicians is entirely preserved."

As for the cost of the plan, Weinerman estimates that monthly coverage for a single worker should amount to less than \$4.50. For a worker and his family, regardless of size, it probably won't exceed \$9—a monthly sum that he maintains is "within the ability of most welfare funds to finance."

For this expenditure, however, the worker's family would allegedly get about 80 per cent of all the medical services it's likely to need—including preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, and rehabilitative care. Also included are hospital expenses. Patients requiring hospitalization would be sent to acceptable local hospitals—probably under an overall union contract with Blue Cross.

### **How It Began**

The San Francisco plan evolved from a study of current health programs that the labor council asked Weinerman to make last spring. With more than \$6 million a year to spend on prepaid medicine for union members, local labor leaders wanted an answer to this question: Why do the indemnity plans fall so far short of our goal of adequate medical care?

To begin with, Weinerman reports, he found that under the present set-up an insured union member gets back only about 50 cents of each premium dollar in actual "health value." The other half-dollar, he explains, is used up by high overhead and administrative costs of insurance companies and welfare funds alike; by abuses of fee schedules; and by excessive claims for hospital and surgical services, which preventive and diagnostic care might have made unnecessary.

But even the portion of the premium dollar that does come home in real medical benefits covers "only about 40 per cent of the 'insurable'

X REG. PEND.  
APPLIED FOR

speedily

another  
ips.

*If Your Patients Can't Tolerate*

# NICOTINE

TRY John Alden CIGARETTES

**Nicotine Actually Bred Out Of The Leaf**

John Alden cigarettes are made from a completely new, low-nicotine variety of tobacco. A comprehensive series of smoke tests\*, completed in 1951 by Stillwell and Gladding, one of the country's leading independent laboratories, disclose the smoke of John Alden cigarettes contains:

At Least 75% Less Nicotine Than 2 Leading Denicotinized Brands Tested

At Least 85% Less Nicotine than 4 Leading Popular Brands Tested

At Least 85% Less Nicotine Than 2 Leading Filter-Tip Brands Tested

**Importance To Doctors And Patients**

John Alden cigarettes offer a far more satisfactory solution to the problem of minimizing a cigarette smoker's nicotine intake than has ever been available before, short of a complete cessation of smoking. They provide the doctor with a means for reducing to a marked degree the amount of nicotine absorbed by the patient without imposing on the patient the strain of breaking a pleasurable habit.

**ABOUT THE NEW TOBACCO  
IN JOHN ALDEN CIGARETTES**

John Alden cigarettes are made from a *completely new variety of tobacco*. This variety was developed after 15 years of research by the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Because of its extremely low nicotine content, it has been given a separate classification, 31-V, by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

\*A summary of test results available on request.

Also available:  
Low-nicotine John Alden  
cigars and pipe tobacco.

John Alden Tobacco Company  
22 W. 43rd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Dept. E-11

Send me free samples of John Alden Cigarettes

Name \_\_\_\_\_ M.D.

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE PROFESSIONAL SAMPLES**

needs of the average family," according to Weinerman. Under the usual indemnity plan, he says, "medical care benefits are concentrated on the catastrophic, in-hospital services—and do little or nothing to meet the day-to-day health needs of working people." Moreover, he adds, half the union welfare programs don't provide coverage for dependents.

**'Best Buy' in Medicine**

On the basis of his findings, Weinerman eventually concluded that "it is a major waste of welfare funds to spend large sums for the prepayment of uncoordinated, spasmodic, and fragmentary medical services." To avoid that and to get the "best buy" in health plans, he recommended that the labor council adopt his unified health center program.

This it promptly did. So now San Francisco doctors are wondering: What next? Other doctors may wonder, too: If one such citywide union-sponsored plan succeeds, will the idea spread? What, then, might be its possible consequences for private practitioners everywhere?

According to Weinerman, service plans of the type he recommends "are able to provide almost twice as much medical care for the premium dollar as do the various insurance plans based on the reimbursement of private fees." So it's a mere matter of dollars and cents, as San Francisco's union leaders see it.

Will medical men see it in the same simple terms? END

## *new convenience in broad-spectrum therapy*

Introducing new flexibility in broad-spectrum antibiotic therapy with the most familiar and acceptable form of medication for your patients — well-tolerated, rapidly-effective Crystalline Terramycin Amphoteric Tablets (sugar coated) are prepared from the pure, natural antibiotic substance, assuring availability throughout the pH range of the gastrointestinal tract. Will not contribute to gastric acidity.

## Terramycin® tablets

Supplied: 250 mg. tablets, bottles of 16 and 100; 100 mg. and 50 mg. tablets, bottles of 25 and 100.

world's largest producer of antibiotics



ANTIBIOTIC DIVISION, CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., BROOKLYN 2, N.Y.

TERRAMYCIN  
PENICILLIN  
STREPTOMYCIN  
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN  
COMBIOTIC  
BACITRACIN  
POLYMYXIN



when  
skin irritations  
make  
**LIONS**  
out of  
little  
**LAMBS**

# AMMORID®

DERMATOLOGIC OINTMENT.

*Soothes-Protects-Aids Healing*



Contains benzethonium chloride and zinc oxide, effective skin anti-septics, in a bland lanolin absorption base. Allays burning and itching . . . softens and protects the skin . . . helps ward off secondary infection in prickly heat, chafing, diaper rash, "winter itch," etc.

**SUPPLIED:** In 2-oz. tubes.

AND FOR ADDED PROTECTION IN DIAPER RASH... **AMMORID** Diaper Rinse Contains methylbenzethonium chloride to prevent growth of organisms responsible for diaper rash.  
**SUPPLIED:** In bottles of 240 Gm.

SEE A. S.

(Kinney®)

**KINNEY & COMPANY**

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

## Uniform Malpractice Rates—At Last

[CONTINUED FROM 81]

*employ X-ray, radium, or pathological technicians:* \$5 flat charge except in Louisiana, where it's \$12.50.

*¶ Doctors who are members of a partnership:* 50 per cent of each partner's individual rate.

*¶ Physicians who own or operate hospitals or clinics with beds:* special policies available at higher rates.

The new malpractice contract makes no extra charges for nurses and office aides. Nor does it impose surcharges even on plastic surgeons or on practitioners who give shock therapy. (Of course, that's no guarantee the latter can get coverage; for a company may still not consider a particular doctor a good enough risk.)

### **Want Higher Limits?**

Limits up to \$100,000/\$300,000 are available at increased rates. In most cases, these rates are figured by multiplying the rate shown for basic limits by a pre-determined factor.

For example, here are the factors for four higher limits:

\$15,000/\$45,000 .....	1.55
\$25,000/\$75,000 .....	1.71
\$50,000/\$150,000 .....	1.89
\$100,000/\$300,000 .....	2.06

Thus, an Alabama non-surgeon

who wants \$25,000/\$75,000 limits will pay \$51.30 a year (the basic rate, \$30, multiplied by the factor for the coverage he wants, 1.71).

The new policy form covers damages resulting from "malpractice, error, or mistake in rendering or failing to render professional services." Its only exclusions, other than those that can be avoided by paying the extra charges mentioned above, are: (1) criminal acts; (2) injuries caused by a person under the influence of alcohol or drugs; and (3) assumed liability (e.g., guaranteeing the results of treatment).

Though it does not depart radically from past policies, the new form may be more comprehensive than some individual company contracts. It's a good idea to keep this in mind when comparing rates. END



"Isn't it nice to be able to afford to have something again, Mrs. Leeds?"



Sulfathalidine® Suspension

CREMOTHALIDINE®, SULFATHALIDINE® Suspension, is indicated in treatment of both infectious and non-specific diarrheas. CREMOTHALIDINE not only profoundly reduces intestinal bacterial flora, but also helps control other aspects of diarrhea: "cramping in the abdomen subsides (in) about 48 hours... blood in the stool disappears, and stool becomes formed and odorless and the number of evacuations are reduced substantially."<sup>1</sup> Supplied in SPASAVER® bottles containing 8 fluidounces.

Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

Sharp & Dohme

## **Partnership Practice: Its Pros and Cons**

[CONTINUED FROM 74]

This leads us into the personal benefits of partnership, nearly all of which can be summed up in these words: *better control of time*.

As compared with the typical solo practitioner, most partners are able to take more post-graduate courses, more convention trips, more time off. They get relief from pressure, particularly in later years. Yet all this is achieved without imposing on anyone, since the benefits are alternated or shared.

### **Dangers of Partnership**

So much for the advantages of partnership practice. Now, what about the chief hazards?

Nearly all the potential disadvantages can be neutralized if planned for in advance. It's when they bob up unexpectedly that they cause disillusionment—and sometimes dissolution. That's why, when doctors come to us for help in forming a partnership, we generally point out the drawbacks first.

### **Legal Risks Shared**

For example, partnership means *broader legal liability*. Although the details vary from state to state, the general rule is that an M.D. is financially responsible for his partner's

professional acts. When one doctor contracts to buy equipment, or hires a new employee, or commits malpractice, the other doctor must stand his share of the costs.

Note that this does *not* mean liability for a partner's personal debts. Conceivably, a partner might even go through bankruptcy, for personal reasons, without seriously involving his partnership.

But sometimes it's hard to draw the line between personal and professional acts. Suppose a doctor runs over a child, is held accountable for \$100,000 in damages, and has only \$50,000 in insurance. If the accident can somehow be linked with the doctor's profession (for example, by proving that he was on his way to the hospital or on a house call), his partner *might* have to assume part of the \$50,000 deficit.

All this, however, sounds more dangerous than it really is. The legal hazards can be guarded against with such things as broad liability insurance, good malpractice policies, and a sound partnership agreement drawn up by an experienced attorney. In many years of working with partnerships, we have never encountered a case where a doctor was financially penalized because of his partner's misdeeds.

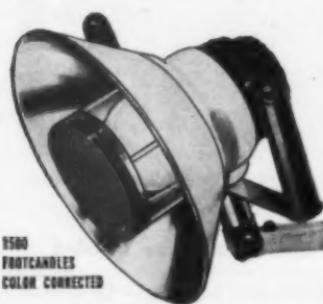
### **When Assets Are Pooled**

Another possible drawback to partnership might be described as *financial inflexibility*. Once you combine assets with a partner, it's no longer easy to pull out. Your con-

# How old are your Eyes?



## GOOD LIGHTING Keeps eyes young by easing seeing tasks . . COSTS SO LITTLE!



1500  
FOOTCANDLES  
COLOR CORRECTED

Inefficient, eyestraining light effects your "eye-age" more than you think, doctor. There's no doubt about it . . . you've been needing the QUANTITY and QUALITY of illumination you get only from a Burton SUPER POWER LIGHT since your first day's practice. This BIG, high intensity light not only protects your eyes from strain and loss of energy, it also enables you to see better and more efficiently for more accurate diagnosis and examination . . . especially in ALL body cavities. Yet its cost is VERY LOW!

CHOICE OF MANY MODELS FOR ALL  
OFFICES, CLINICS, RECEIVING ROOMS, ETC.

ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE US

**FREE** New folder, "Light for the Doctor's  
Seeing Tasks" sent free on request.

**BURTON LOW COST  
HOSPITAL-TYPE SUPER POWER LIGHTS**

BURTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
11201 WEST PICO BOULEVARD \* LOS ANGELES 64, CALIF.

trol over your own financial destiny is somewhat more limited than in solo practice. Your overhead may be higher, your earnings not necessarily so.

Why is overhead apt to be higher? Because partners tend to install facilities on which they make a smaller profit than they make on their own services. This generally means better service to patients, but at a greater operating cost.

Some time ago, for example, two partners in Wisconsin hired a full-time laboratory technician. In a typical month, their patients now get \$1,500 worth of laboratory services. All but 25 per cent of this new income goes for laboratory expenses. By contrast, the doctors make almost 50 per cent profit on their own services. So, while the lab facilities boost the partnership's gross income, they boost its overhead by an even greater percentage.

You can see this in almost any record plucked from our files. Here's one, for instance: Last year's gross income of a highly successful three-man partnership in Illinois amounted to \$275,000; expenses totaled \$123,000. That's a cost ratio of almost 45 per cent—higher than in most solo practices.

### **The Income Question**

"But," you may ask, "doesn't this still suggest that *net* income is likely to be higher in partnership practice?"

Not necessarily. Many doctors go into partnership, remember, to seek

relief from pressure. Particularly in the case of senior men, they tend to slow down a bit. Perhaps there's even some loss of incentive, since they know their earnings will have to be shared.

An Ohio surgeon provides a case in point. We have it on the authority of his partners that he'd have made more money in solo practice—but that he'd probably have killed himself doing it!

### **Who Gets Control?**

For some men, the greatest personal drawback to partnership is the need for *constant compromise*. Not only do you have to settle such major matters as the division of income. You also have to agree on a succession of little things—what new equipment to purchase, who's to cover for whom, how to arrange your employees' time. In senior-junior partnerships, this problem is often minimized by vesting policy control in the older man. Even so, it may be a recurring problem.

The need for compromise extends even beyond the partners' professional life. Though partnership is often referred to as "an office marriage," its success sometimes hinges on the partners' wives. We can think of at least three partnerships where distaff-side discontent contributed to an eventual break-up.

### **Avoid False Starts!**

Now, what do all these pros and cons prove?

They prove, in our opinion, that



BEFORE  
TREATMENT

ECZEMATOID DERMATITIS



AFTER 10 DAYS'  
TREATMENT  
WITH  
VIOFORM

# Vioform<sup>®</sup> CREAM FOR eczema

Despite the diagnostic complexities of the many forms of eczema—acute, subacute, chronic, infectious, etc., treatment with Vioform Cream or Vioform Ointment is uniformly simple, convenient, and, above all, consistently effective. Vioform<sup>®</sup> (brand of iodochlorhydroxyquinoline) has been termed "one of the best antieczematous, mildly soothing . . . remedies."\*

*Issued:* Vioform Cream 3% and Vioform Ointment 3%, 50-Gm. tubes, 1-lb. jars.  
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.  
Summit, N. J.

\*Sulzberger, Marion B., and Wolff, J.: Dermatologic Therapy in General Practice, ed. 3, Chicago, Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1948, p. 107.

Ciba

2/12000

many more doctors than are now in partnerships would find them the best way to practice medicine. But we can probably save trouble right at the start by presenting our own list of "don'ts." Here they are:

**1. Don't go into partnership just to handle more patients.** Many times, when a practice seems too big for one man, he thinks bringing in another M.D. is the only answer. It isn't. As a rule, we recommend trying the efficiency treatment first. An improved office layout, a better-controlled appointment schedule, the hiring of a second aide—any of these may help solve the problem.

More than one doctor we know has persisted in ignoring this advice. His practice is a "rat race," he may insist; and only a partnership can free him. But when he teams up with a colleague, it doesn't take long for the patient load to jump 100 per cent. Then there are simply *two* rat races instead of one.

### **Mixed-Specialty Problems**

**2. Don't pick a partner from outside your own field.** True, there are exceptions—especially in small towns. But in the great majority of successful partnerships, the members are two general practitioners; or two specialists in the same field; or a specialist and a general man who leans toward his partner's field. The same general principle holds for three-man combinations.

Why is this so? Well, consider the surgeon and the internist who go in together. Neither can help the other

on specialized clinical problems; neither can cover for the other man. And neither gets all the referrals he'd get if he were in solo practice (local colleagues being doubly afraid of losing patients to the combination). Thus, mixed-specialty partnerships invite many problems but solve few.

If you need further proof, note the story of two West Coast friends. Since college days, they had planned to practice together. And they went through with the idea—even though one was trained as a surgeon, the other as an obstetrician.

Trouble arose at the start. Since surgical patients paid their bills before obstetrical patients did, most of the partnership's early income was brought in by the surgeon. This strained relations between the two. And it soon became apparent that they'd get no referrals from hometown colleagues.

Finally the two men took on new





***relieve tension  
and hyperexcitability***

Your patients who "can't seem to relax"—who feel tense and anxious yet have no organic basis for their disturbance—may be promptly relieved by prescribing Oranixon, the first Council-accepted brand of mephenesin. Oranixon will relax these patients without "doping" them. You will find that two or three 500-mg tablets daily usually suffice to keep these patients pleasantly and comfortably at ease. Try Oranixon as well for some of your patients whose mentality and motor functions are "imprisoned" by hyper-active reflexes. Oranixon is available in 250-mg and 500-mg oral tablets (specially compounded for rapid disintegration and full activity) and in an elixir containing 400 mg of mephenesin per teaspoonful.

**Organon INC. • ORANGE, N. J.**

**ORANIXON®**



**Organon**

partners in their own fields. They're successful now—but not as a team.

### ***Who Make Best Partners?***

**3. Don't take on a partner unless you have complete confidence in him.** This means both professional and personal confidence, and it transcends all other requirements.

What types are most likely to share this mutual confidence? In our experience, doctors with complementary skills. If they're in the same field, and if one can do things the other can't (and vice versa), that augurs well for their partnership.

Complementary personalities may be even more important. We'd say that *different* types who lead *different* lives are apt to make the best partners. In one Illinois combination, for example, the senior man is slow, meticulous, hard to get to know. The junior is quick, imaginative, and a born extrovert. The two men seldom see each other outside the office. Theirs is one of the most successful partnerships we know.

### ***The Way to Begin***

**4. Don't start a partnership without some sort of trial run.** Occasionally, in the case of established practitioners who know each other quite well, this isn't necessary. Far more often, it is. It saves you from combining your assets and then finding you want to separate them again—which is something like unscrambling an egg.

A small-town doctor in Wiscon-

sin discovered this too late. He had a busy practice in the surrounding villages, and he figured that another doctor could help him maintain several offices. So he took in a new man and made him a partner right off the bat.

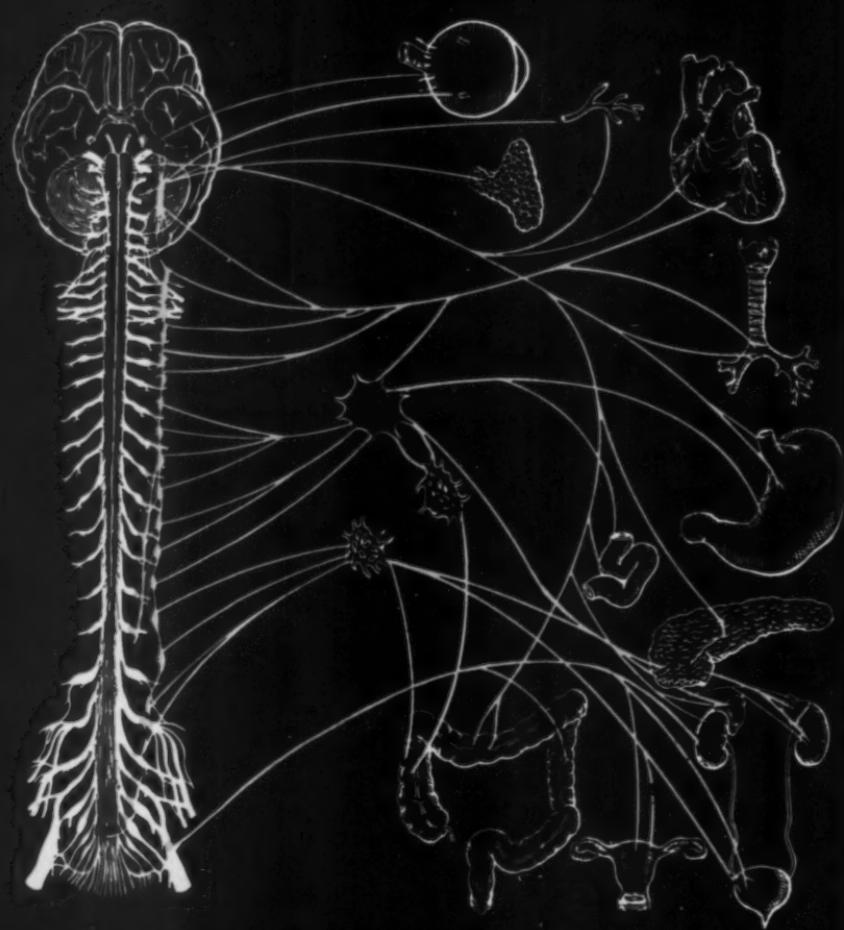
As it turned out, the first doctor hadn't really been busy—just spread thin. Taking on a partner raised his overhead without raising his volume. Since they'd signed an agreement, however, it was easier to keep going than to stop. Today their joint practice has improved—but there's still barely enough business to support both of them.

Instead of plunging right into a partnership, experiment first. For example, a young colleague can be put on salary for a year, with an employment contract that states the senior's future intentions. These intentions needn't be legally binding; but if executed in good faith, such a contract forms a perfect bridge to full partnership. On the other hand, if the two doctors *don't* hit it off, they can terminate their arrangement with the least possible strain.

Another way to try out joint practice is by sharing office expenses. Here, for example, is how two Indiana pediatricians do it:

Each doctor runs his own practice, owns his own equipment, and collects his own bills. But each occupies part of the same professional suite and uses the same secretarial help. Once a month, their expenses are totted up—rent, light, salaries, repairs, drugs, supplies, telephone,

# EXCESS NEURAL



# AL STIMULATION

over the parasympathetic subdivision plays an important role in such clinical conditions as peptic ulcer, certain forms of gastritis, pylorospasm, pancreatitis, spastic colon, bladder spasm and hyperhidrosis.

**Banthine®** Bromide (brand of methantheline bromide)—a true anticholinergic—inhibits parasympathetic stimuli, acting principally on the gastrointestinal and genitourinary systems. It exerts little or no influence on the normal cardiovascular system. Banthine is supplied in oral and parenteral dosage forms.



RESEARCH IN THE SERVICE OF MEDICINE

**SEARLE**

# SAFE... SIMPLE TREATMENT FOR VERRUCAE

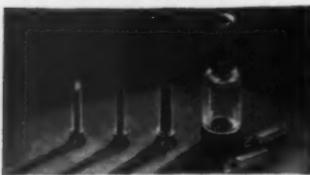
Chief success is obtained in the treatment of the common, flat, and plantar wart with dry ice according to Carpenter.\* Applications of dry ice for 30 to 60 seconds with heavy pressure are used for the common wart. Plantar warts should be pared down with a knife or by the use of salicylic acid; they respond well to 45 to 90 seconds application of dry ice under heavy pressure. Small flat verrucae will usually disappear in one or two treatments, using dry ice under medium pressure for two to five seconds.

\*Carpenter, C. C.: J. Med. Soc. New Jersey, 40:354 (Sept.) 1943

## DRY ICE

is an equally effective therapy for  
Nevi • Acne • Hemangiomas

See the KIDDE DRY ICE  
APPARATUS at your surgical  
instrument supply house.



For a complete copy of Dr. Carpenter's paper on cryotherapy, address your request to:

**KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
**BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY**

The word "KIDDE" is the trademark of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., and its associated companies.

postage, and such. These bills are paid out of a reserve kitty, which is then replenished by each doctor in proportion to gross business done.

### Books Must Balance

5. *Don't start a partnership without good legal and accounting advice.* We've already mentioned the legal risks; they make consultation with an attorney a must. The book-keeping hazards are almost equally important. Good financial records are nice to have in solo practice, but you can't do without them in a partnership—first, for tax reasons; second, for fair division of earnings; third, to permit prompt liquidation if it ever becomes necessary.

Sometimes, proper accounting is all that holds a partnership together. If it weren't for this, two Michigan doctors would long ago have gone on the rocks. When left to their own devices, they used to forget to set aside funds for such things as depreciation reserves. Once they found themselves several thousand dollars short of the necessary cash for their quarterly income tax installment.

Soon afterward, they gave their accountant the authority to set aside such funds for them. He does so every month now, and the partners get along admirably. Meanwhile, their practice is booming.

"Better than Social Security, this combination," one of these doctors said the other day. "You don't have to wait till you're 65 to draw the benefits."

Partnerships can be like that.

END

re  
is  
in

h-  
d-  
he  
on  
ak-  
lly  
ds  
ut  
rt-  
ec-  
gs;  
on

is  
er.  
an  
ne  
vn  
et  
e-  
nd  
ars  
eir

eir  
de  
so  
ers  
le,

is  
rs  
ve  
ne

ND



Pabalate®

Robins

for better, more  
sustained relief  
in arthritis



*A cough medication—*

# "significantly superior"

Carefully controlled tests on 52 institutionalized patients have led to the conclusion<sup>1</sup> that "in all important categories, the glycerol guaiacolate preparation (Robitussin) was significantly superior" to the recognized remedies ammonium chloride and terpin hydrate.

Robitussin<sup>®</sup> Robins' employs not only glycerol guaiacolate—shown to have maximum effectiveness for increasing respiratory tract secretions<sup>2</sup> and reducing coughing spells<sup>3</sup>—but also desoxyephedrine hydrochloride, for relieving bronchiolar constriction<sup>4</sup> and improving the patient's mood.<sup>5</sup> An exceptionally palatable syrup, for both adults and children.

REFERENCES: 1. American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment, 2:844, 1951. 2. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., 87:24, 1946. 3. Ibid., 73:65, 1941. 4. J. Pharmacol., 77:324, 1943. 5. J. Lab. & Clin. Med., 28:693, 1943.

A. H. ROBINS CO., INC. • RICHMOND 20, VA.

# Robitussin<sup>®</sup>



Established  
1856  
Trusted  
clinical findings



## Can the Army Draft You to Peel Potatoes?

[CONTINUED FROM 69]

paper headlines began to pose such queries as, "What Rights Do M.D.'s Have?" And a small group of professional men, organized as a Committee to Prevent Abuse of the Doctor Draft, got busy on Orloff's behalf.

Orloff, the committee claims, would have been draft-exempt in any profession except medicine or dentistry. He is married, 27 years old, and the father of two children. But as a doctor trained at Government expense during World War II, he was in line for attention from Selective Service. So, according to the committee, he applied for and received a captaincy in the Air Force Reserve, as a psychiatrist. The commission was revoked, however, on July 24, 1951, and on July 26 he was drafted as a private.

The Air Force has given no reason for revoking his commission. But the committee gives this explanation: "Although Dr. Orloff had signed the Oath of Allegiance . . . he had elected to exercise his Constitutional privilege of declining to answer specified questions on a loyalty questionnaire." His reason: "a matter of principle."

Draftee Orloff applied to the Army for a commission without suc-

cess, says the committee. (An Army account of the affair later held that he "did not comply with all the requirements of law for such commissioning.") He then applied for permission to practice medicine as an Army doctor without a commission, the committee reports. But when he had completed his basic training, he received overseas orders, which convinced him that the Army was not concerned about his medical skills. Accordingly he appealed to the civil courts for a writ of habeas corpus, entering suit against his commanding officer at Fort Lawton, Seattle. Thus the unique case began its tedious course toward justice.

Hearings before the three judges of the Circuit Court of Appeals in San Francisco early this year produced fireworks. The Army's representative, Maj. Robert Hillis, was asked by the Court: "Is it your interpretation that the doctor may be inducted into the service . . . and be given no consideration at all as to his use? In other words, could you make him an artilleryman?"

Hillis replied, "I see no reason why it couldn't be, sir."

The Court: "Is it your contention that you have the right to deny the population of San Francisco the services of a famous surgeon and then use him to wash dishes?"

Hillis: "When he is inducted, he is inducted for . . . whatever service the Army chooses to use him for."

Orloff's plea was denied. The Court upheld the Army's right to assign drafted doctors to any work

## 2 highly effective oral dosage forms

# BICILLIN\*

BENZETHACIL  
DIBENZYLETHYLEDIAMINE DIPENICILLIN G

- Extremely well tolerated
- Supplied ready for use
- Free from unpleasant penicillin taste
- Stable without refrigeration
- Dosage schedules need not be influenced by meal times



### ORAL SUSPENSION **BICILLIN**

... is unusually effective and palatable; ideal for use where flexibility of dosage is desired, as in pediatric practice.

*Supplied: bottles of 2 fl. oz.,  
containing 300,000 units  
per teaspoonful (5 cc.)*



### TABLETS **BICILLIN L-A**

... provide continuous oral therapy on only 2 tablets a day, spaced 12 hours apart.

*Supplied: bottles of 36 pink,  
grooved tablets of  
200,000 units each*

\*Trademark



reasonably related to medicine. But when the case was brought up for rehearing, one of the judges rendered a separate opinion. The gist: "Due process under the Doctor Draft Law requires the Army to use [an inducted doctor] as a doctor or return him to civilian life."

On this ground, Stanley Orloff, still serving as a private in the Army, though with medical duties, has now appealed to the U.S. Supreme Court.

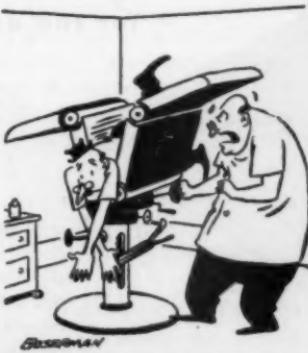
Commenting on the case, Acting Surgeon General S. B. Hays points out that the Army's insistence on its right to draft doctors as dish-washers is merely a literal interpretation of the law; it is *not*, he maintains, Army policy. "Actually," he adds, "the safeguards imposed by Selective Service, the Department of Defense, and the Department of the Army . . . afford substantial protection against an abuse of any of the [doctor's] legal 'rights.'"

The fact that Orloff now serves in a completely professional capacity indicates the Army's intentions, the general explains. "Even before Dr. Orloff's induction, the Army Medical Service had determined that no physicians inducted . . . as enlisted men would be . . . 'potato peelers' and consequently established a policy that all such inductees would be earmarked for the Medical Service [after] basic training." The long delay in transferring Orloff to psychiatric duties was due, Hays says, to "necessary reclassification arrangements."

Is any other doctor likely to find himself in Private Orloff's early plight? Probably not. Says Hays: "The Army Medical Service has made no secret of the fact that it prefers [draft-eligible] physicians . . . to properly qualify themselves for commissions. In order to encourage the acceptance of commissions, we have greatly streamlined our whole commissioning procedure and afford the draft registrant an almost unlimited opportunity both before and after induction to qualify. The fact that Dr. Orloff is the only physician now serving as an enlisted man is perhaps an indication of the success of our efforts."

But suppose some slip-up propels other doctors into the Army without a commission? "It does not follow that we have turned our backs on [them]," Hays states. "Such inductees will be assigned as physicians where their professional training will be fully used."

END



"Sorry, Johnson. I haven't had the thing long enough to read the instructions."

**with complete Safety and Simplicity**

Cardalin tablets rapidly produce therapeutic effects comparable to the intravenous or rectal administration of aminophylline.

# Cardalin tablets

PATENT PENDING

- for the cardiac patient
- for the asthmatic patient

IRWIN, NEISLER & CO.

DECatur, Illinois

**oral** Cardalin provides 5 grains of aminophylline per dose . . . the highest concentration supplied for oral administration. The use of two anti-nausea factors (Aluminum Hydroxide and Ethyl Aminobenzoate) eliminates the nausea, vomiting and gastric irritation that usually accompany high, oral aminophylline dosage.

Each Cardalin tablet contains:

Aminophylline.....	5.0 gr.
Aluminum Hydroxide.....	2.5 gr.
Ethyl Aminobenzoate.....	0.5 gr.

## *The Newvane*

### Study Finds Today's Rx's Easy on the Pharmacist

Only 21 per cent of the prescriptions doctors are writing nowadays require compounding by the pharmacist, according to a New Jersey survey made by the Rutgers College of Pharmacy. The remaining 79 per cent call for items that can be dispensed as manufactured.

Monthly samplings of consecutive prescriptions filled by ten retail drugstores in ten New Jersey cities were taken by Rutgers students over a recent six-month period. Abbott Laboratories of Chicago cooperated in the study of the 5,480 prescriptions gathered. Some findings of particular interest to physicians:

¶ The average prescription cost the buyer \$2.04.

¶ Of the 1,266 prescriptions that required compounding, many were simple water solutions. Three or fewer ingredients made up more than 80 per cent of the compounds.

¶ Anti-infectives, accounting for over 30 per cent of the prescriptions, topped the therapeutic classifications, with the antibiotics predominating. Sedatives and hypnotics, at 9 per cent, were in second place; cough and cold preparations, at 7 per cent, were third.

¶ The most popular form of medication seems to be tablets, which were specified in nearly 35 per cent of the Rx's. Next came capsules (15 per cent), followed by various forms of liquid medication, ointments, and powders.

### A.C.S. Director Flays Split-Fee Apologists

Apologists for fee splitting are defending a practice by which a doctor may "purchase his patients with blood money" from another whose referral constitutes "a serious crime against the patient," says Dr. Paul R. Hawley, director of the American College of Surgeons.

He decries efforts to evade ethical rules through what he calls "manipulations in semantics." The prevalence of rebates and commissions in other fields doesn't excuse them in medicine, he says, in an article in the A.C.S. bulletin; and he warns against an increasing tendency to wink at "the introduction of commercial practices" into the profession.

Nor do exorbitant surgical fees, which the A.C.S. opposes "for many reasons . . . not the least of which is simple justice to mankind," excuse fee splitting, though they may en-

New High  
Potency ACTH  
in a Special  
Repository  
Menstruum

PROLONGED EFFECT  
RELATIVELY PAINLESS  
MARKED REDUCTION IN COST  
LESS FREQUENT ADMINISTRATION

ALL OF THESE ADVANTAGES ARE OFFERED BY  
PURIFIED CORTICOTROPIN-GEL WILSON

- Rapid initial response
- Clinically effective often for 24 hours or longer
- Readily liquefied by holding vial in hand
- Does not clog needles
- Relatively painless on injection
- Does not usually cause untoward local or severe systemic reactions

MARKED REDUCTION IN COST OF ACTH THERAPY

**Item No. 540**—5 cc. multiple dose vial. When administered intramuscularly or subcutaneously each cc. is clinically equivalent to 40 U.S.P. units of corticotropin.

**Physicians Price . . . \$6.60 per vial of 200 units.**

**Item No. 980**—5 cc. multiple dose vial. When administered intramuscularly or subcutaneously each cc. is clinically equivalent to 80 U.S.P. units of corticotropin.

**Physicians Price . . . \$12.60 per vial of 400 units.**

Doses can be easily measured by use of the 40 and 80 unit insulin syringes.

# purified Corticotropin-gel wilson

for the *ACTH Spectrum*

**COLLAGEN DISEASES**

Rheumatoid Arthritis

Dermatomyositis

Acute Rheumatic Fever

Lupus Erythematosus

**METABOLIC DISEASES**

Gout

**HYPERSENSITIVITIES**

Status Asthmaticus

Intractable Hay Fever

Drug Sensitivities, Intractable

Urticaria and Contact Dermatitis

**OPHTHALMOLOGIC CONDITIONS**

Acute Iritis

Acute Keratitis

Acute Uveitis

Sympathetic Ophthalmia

**ULCERATIVE COLITIS**

Acute Choroiditis

**NEPHROTIC SYNDROME**

**PANHYPOPIITUITARISM**

**SKIN CONDITIONS**

Pemphigus  
Pustulosis\*

Exfoliative Dermatitis

Early Scleroderma



Purified Corticotropin-Gel Wilson is the only corticotropin-gel which has been accepted for inclusion in New and Non-Official Remedies by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE, WRITE TO



**THE WILSON LABORATORIES**

Department M, 4221 S. Western Blvd.  
Chicago 9, Illinois



Miles H. Robinson

*Sues his society for \$134,500*

courage it, adds Dr. Hawley. "It is a perverse and entirely unjustifiable habit on the part of some to pay the specialist and neglect the referring physician," he says. "Consequently, since the specialist seems to be a preferred creditor, the practice has grown for him to collect a very large fee and split it with the referring physician . . . This situation is often cited as moral and ethical justification for fee splitting . . . but there remains the age-old tenet that two wrongs do not make a right."

He sees "two sins in fee splitting —one lesser, one greater." Secrecy is the lesser; "to withhold from [the patient] information which concerns him in this way is to violate . . . honesty and contravene the rule of frankness between doctor and patient."

But "the mortal sin is that of 'in-

ducement' . . . A physician who refers a patient to a specialist into whose care he would not place himself is guilty of a serious crime against the patient . . . Few habitual recipients of split fees, when in need of care themselves, will consult a specialist who has connived with them in this practice. They go to the ethical man, who is usually the better man, and who does not have to purchase his patients with blood money.

"This, then, is the great evil of fee splitting. The interests of the patient are disregarded. He is referred —nay, he is sold—to the unscrupulous specialist who will pay the highest price for him. How anyone can defend such a practice is beyond comprehension; yet it has its defenders."

## M.D. Sues County Society For 'Unlawful Expulsion'

Grievance committees aren't always good things, according to Dr. Miles H. Robinson, of Walla Walla, Wash. For him, he says, the grievance committees of his county and state societies have meant "great trouble" during the past two years. As a result, he is now suing the societies for \$134,500 damages.

Robinson's crusade against grievance committees stems from his expulsion from the Walla Walla Valley Medical Society last year on what he calls the "false and ridiculous charge" of having unethically revealed a patient's contagious dis-

The Best Tasting  
Aspirin You Can  
Prescribe.

Children Take It  
Without the Least Bit of Fuss

The Flavor Remains  
Stable Down to the  
Last Tablet in the  
Bottle.

24 Tablet Bottle...  
2½ gr. each  
15¢

2½ gr. 1¼ gr.  
Grooved Tablets—  
Easily Halved.



NEW FLAVORED  
CHILDREN'S SIZE

# BAYER ASPIRIN

Sig.



Swallowed Whole



Chewed



Dissolved on Tongue



Or in Food  
Or Liquid

We will be pleased to send samples on request.

THE BAYER COMPANY DIVISION of Sterling Drug Inc. 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

## From where I sit by Joe Marsh



**Going ...  
Going ...  
Almost Gone**

Granny Robinson put on quite a show the other night at the Women's Club White Elephant auction.

Towards the end of the evening, she had the ladies really battling for anything she put up. "What am I bid for this woman's lovely black coat here—good as new? Who'll say ten dollars?" she asked.

Granny held the coat up, and described the lining, sleeves, buttons—really "selling hard." Then, suddenly, she took a *close* look and blurted out "Land sakes, no more bidding—this is *my own coat!*"

From where I sit, what almost happened to Granny was good for a laugh, but sometimes when people "get carried away" with their own talk it's not so funny. Like those who would tell others how to practice their profession . . . like those who would interfere with my right to a temperate glass of beer. I suggest we hold on to our opinions—and believe in them—but take a close look at them before we try to "sell" them to our neighbor!

*Joe Marsh*

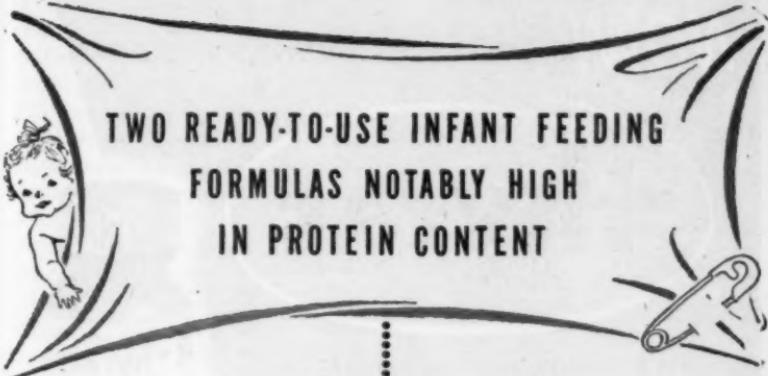
Copyright, 1952, United States Brewers Foundation

ease to the patient's son-in-law. Though reinstated fourteen months later, he had already filed his damage suit, and he hasn't withdrawn it. Along with the two societies, he is suing eleven physicians who comprise the grievance committee and officers of the local society; the lay secretary; two hospitals that dropped him from their staffs; and a couple of patients.

In a recent open letter to Washington State physicians, Robinson maintains that he was victimized by the "secret" Walla Walla grievance committee. Until lately, the identity of its members was known only to the president, who appointed them, he says. And he charges that such secrecy "can enable a medical clique to gain a virtual monopoly of all medical business in a small community, by unfairly encouraging grievances and rebukes in the case of some doctors and discouraging [them for] others."

The accusation before the secret grievance committee, he insists, was not "processed according to the Constitution and By-Laws of our local medical society," which assure any accused doctor of a hearing by the society's trustees before further action. Instead, "after many irregular procedures," as he puts it, the accusation was detoured to the state society's grievance committee, which recommended suspending the doctor for six months.

Still without giving him a formal hearing, he claims, "the trustees of the Walla Walla society accepted this extraordinary prejudgment of



## TWO READY-TO-USE INFANT FEEDING FORMULAS NOTABLY HIGH IN PROTEIN CONTENT

IN POWDER FORM

# LACTOGEN®

Supplying adequate amounts of the basic nutrients in desirable proportion, Lactogen is an *all milk* infant feeding formula in powder form. It consists of whole milk modified with milk fat and milk sugar, and fortified with iron. It yields a readily digested mixture with a protein content of two per cent, supplying 20 calories per ounce.

Nothing but warm, previously boiled water is needed to prepare Lactogen. Either a single feeding or the entire day's needs may be prepared at one time.



THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.  
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

IN LIQUID FORM

# DEXTROGEN®

Dextrogen is economical to use, easy to prepare. This concentrated liquid formula is made from whole milk modified with dextrins, maltose, and dextrose, and fortified with iron. Dilution with previously boiled water is all that is required to prepare the formula. The Dextrogen formula, yielding 20 calories per ounce, is lower in fat content than human milk and higher in protein. It is, therefore, particularly useful when poor fat tolerance is manifested.

No refrigeration is needed until the can is opened.



**NOW!**

THE BERNMOOR LABORATORIES OFFERS YOU

**ISOHERMIC PROCESSING**



**An Outstanding Achievement in Glandular Product Control**

Thyrar, prepared by the new "isothermic process" (positive temperature control at every step) is derived only from bovine sources. "Isothermic processing" is the key to uniformity in this entirely new thyroid preparation. Thyrar represents all of the known hormones of the whole thyroid gland, biologically tested and chemically assayed for uniformity of response. By the exclusive use of beef thyroid glands, "quick frozen" at the animal and "isothermic processing", higher purity and greater uniformity are assured.

**advantages of *thyrar***

- Complete efficacy of the whole gland
- Greater uniformity of finished product
- Elimination of unwanted organic matter
- Double standardization—chemically assayed and biologically tested
- Conforms with Thyroid U.S.P.—may be prescribed in the same dose
- Tasteless
- New, small-sized whole thyroid tablet offers greater patient convenience



*world-wide dependability*  
PHYSIOLOGIC THYROID EXTRACT

my case." Only then did the matter come before the local society's general membership, according to Robinson. The result: "On May 22, 1951, my society expelled me."

Promptly he appealed to the Judicial Council of the A.M.A., which declared his expulsion "invalid and void." "The council feels," it explained, "that when procedures for disciplining members have been established, they should be strictly followed." The Walla Walla society accepted A.M.A. guidance and reinstated him.

Meanwhile, however, Robinson had evaluated the damages suffered from his temporary loss of membership at \$134,500. His complaint to the court offers the following breakdown of the figure:

\$50,000 for humiliation and mental anguish;

\$18,000 for income lost after the expulsion, when his monthly net earnings dropped from \$1,030 to a deficit of \$250;

\$60,000 for future income losses; and

\$6,500 for costs of fighting the society's action.

His final word on the subject in his open letter to colleagues: "For the sake of a strong and healthy medical profession, I urge you to be vigilant: both generally, with respect to enforcing the laws of our Constitutions; and specifically, in the delegation of disciplinary authority to committees or individuals who operate by secret and undemocratic methods."



**Herman E. Hilleboe:**  
*Quit cold-shouldering P.H. men*

When queried about the Walla Walla society's attitude toward the Robinson case, a spokesman replied: "Inasmuch as this matter is now in the courts, the society has not issued any statements for publication."

## **Do Public Health Agencies Threaten Your Freedom?**

Many doctors prefer not to work closely with public health agencies because of possible interference with their professional freedom. But, asks Dr. Herman E. Hilleboe, commissioner of health for New York State, "Freedom for what?" And he adds, "What we seek is freedom to serve."

In a recent speech to the forty-eighth annual health conference of the State of New York, the health

dosage - millionths of a gram  
response - millions of red blood cells



## RUBRAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

. . . supplies the most potent  
anti-anemia substance known

SQUIBB

commissioner pointed out that "complete freedom is not necessarily the natural state of human beings in a crowded society." Asserting the need for professional *responsibility* as well as professional freedom, he suggested that private physicians can best serve their patients and communities by cooperating with public health doctors.

Only through "a philosophical merger of the policies of medical societies and public health agencies," Dr. Hilleboe predicts, can medicine continue to gain over such public enemies as heart disease and cancer.

## 'I Like My Druggist,' Say Most People

Can physicians count on having their courtesy, neatness, professional bearing, and interest in people's health problems impress most of their patients as "good" or "excellent"? Druggists can. Queries to

### Anecdotes

¶ MEDICAL ECONOMICS will pay \$10-\$25 for an acceptable description of the most exciting, amusing, amazing, or embarrassing incident that has occurred in your practice.

Medical Economics, Inc.  
Rutherford, N.J.

### Try Our PHYSICIANS BOOKKEEPING RECORD

free FOR  
NINETY DAYS

If you don't agree that the Fagell Record is the simplest, most efficient and easiest to keep that you've ever had — send it back and it won't cost you a cent!

We make this unusual offer because we have confidence in our product. This simplification was developed by a C.P.A. with over 25 years experience in handling the records and tax returns of physicians. He knows their problems and the kind of information they have to have.

The Fagell Record was designed to be used by someone with no experience or training in bookkeeping; and at the same time to show the vital information needed for tax and other records. It's ideal for busy offices because a few minutes a day is all that's required to record the necessary figures.

Best of all — it won't cost you a cent to try it. We're so sure the record will sell itself after you use it for a few weeks that we are making this offer. Fill in the coupon below and mail it in. We'll send you the Fagell Record for Physicians by return mail. Use it for a month. If after that time you agree that the Record is all we say it is, send us your check for \$7.50. If not, send it back.

Better send in the coupon today!

THE WARREN-DAVID PUBLISHING CO.  
80 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Send the Fagell Bookkeeping Record for Physicians.

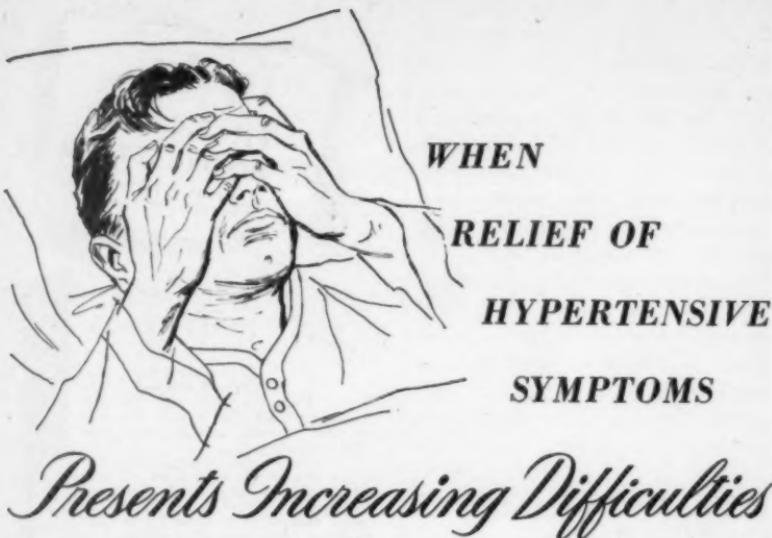
I agree to try the Record for 90 days, and at the end of that time to either return it or send you \$7.50.

My (check) (money order) for \$7.50 is enclosed.

Dr. ....

Address.....

City..... State.....



**WHEN  
RELIEF OF  
HYPERTENSIVE  
SYMPTOMS**

*Presents Increasing Difficulties*

The headache, vertigo, dyspnea and malaise associated with severe hypertension can be promptly controlled or greatly mitigated by Solution Intramuscular Veriloid. This intramuscularly administered hypotensive agent leads to prompt, sustained, and significant fall in blood pressure, providing welcome relief from distressing discomfort.

A single injection of Solution Intramuscular Veriloid lowers the blood pressure for 3 to 6 hours. In many instances, symptomatic relief persists for considerably longer periods. Through repeated injections, the arterial tension may be depressed for many hours or even days. Thereafter, suitable oral medication may be employed. This hypotensive agent is indicated in

hypertensive states accompanying cerebral vascular disease, malignant hypertension, hypertensive crises (encephalopathy), toxemia of pregnancy, eclampsia and pre-eclampsia.

Solution Intramuscular Veriloid, containing 1 mg. per cc. of alkavervir in buffered isotonic saline solution, drops the blood pressure by central action. It has no influence on ganglionic activity and has no direct relaxing action on the blood vessels. Alkavervir, a unique fraction of the hypotensive alkaloids derived from *Veratrum viride*, is biologically standardized in dogs for hypotensive potency.

Solution Intramuscular Veriloid is supplied in boxes of six 2 cc. ampuls. Complete instructions for use accompany each package.

*Solution*  
**INTRAMUSCULAR VERILOID®**  
BRAND OF ALKAVERVIR

RIKER LABORATORIES, INC. • 8480 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

2,400 consumers from the advertising firm of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn have revealed that the pharmacist makes this enviable impression on 94 per cent of his customers.

In spite of their regard for him, however, people apparently like to check up on the druggist, to compare his prices with others', and to watch him work. Two-thirds of his customers want to see him actually compounding their prescriptions, according to the survey.

More than a third of those queried (37 per cent) say they've recently switched their patronage from one drugstore to another. Why have they done so, if druggists are such paragons? Some of them explain that they've moved into new neighborhoods or have found lower prices elsewhere. But many admit they've simply accepted the recommendations of their doctors.

## Health-Needs Commission Accused of Undue Haste

The President's Commission on the Health Needs of the Nation, working to get a report written before the end of 1952, is under new attack by medical men because of its haste.

A case in point is the recent charge of Dr. R. G. Arveson, council chairman of the Wisconsin state medical society, that the commission is merely paying "lip service" to the President's executive order for "a critical study of our total



**R. G. Arveson**  
*Slams Magnuson Commission*

health requirements" and recommendations for meeting them.

Arveson's criticism was made at a nine-hour "grass-roots" hearing conducted by commission members in Minneapolis. The hearing—one of eight held regionally in addition to panel hearings in Washington—was devoted to ten-minute oral statements by representatives of fifty-odd farm, labor, medical, and other organizations. Subject under discussion: health needs in the upper Midwest and Iowa.

Physicians would welcome "any genuine searching inquiry and critical study," Arveson said; but he added: "If [the commission] conducts its proceedings as illustrated by this hearing, I doubt that it can receive anything more than statements based upon emotionalism, impressions, and prejudices, either with-

WHEN TREATMENT  
IS INDICATED —

RECOMMEND → THUM  
TRADE MARK

To Discourage

NAIL-BITING

PAINT ON FINGERTIPS

USE THUM IN STUBBORN THUMB-SUCKING CASES TOO

60¢ and \$1.20 ORDER FROM YOUR SUPPLY HOUSE OR PHARMACIST

### Quick Relief for Patients With

*Weak Metatarsal Arch... Morton's Toe*

### You Can Prescribe Dr. Scholl's Arch Supports With Confidence

The patient will be properly fitted and the Supports periodically adjusted as condition improves, at no extra cost. This Service is available at many Shoe and Department Stores and at all Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops in principal cities.

**Dr. Scholl's ARCH SUPPORTS**

out foundation in fact or based upon inadequate information."

For his own state of Wisconsin alone, he asserted; "such a study . . . calls for adequate advance planning of sufficient competence, and hearings of sufficient duration, to insure that the commission can meet the President's charge."

Echoing Arveson's criticism, Dr. Roger L. J. Kennedy, president of the Minnesota State Medical Association, characterized the hearing as "political by intent and nature." Said he: "There is really no situation in the health of the nation today which warrants this type of survey, and especially one conceived in such a rapid and haphazard manner."

### 'Clinic Gets Your Patient If You Don't Watch Out!'

Many people evidently seek hospital clinic care even though they have money to pay doctor bills—and private physicians are partly to blame. In a study of 600 applicants for out-patient care at Baltimore's Hospital for the Women of Maryland, Director Merrell L. Stout and his chief social service worker, Mrs. Pauline Newell, have made this discovery. They report that nearly 40 per cent of the surveyed applicants say they can afford private fees but have lost faith in private care.

"The majority of this group," they add, in an account of their findings published in the Maryland State Medical Journal, "come because they want a 'thorough examination'

upon  
nsin  
...  
ning  
ear-  
sure  
the

Dr.  
t of  
ssoci-  
ring  
re."  
qua-  
to-  
sur-  
ved  
an-

nt  
!"

os-  
ey  
s-  
to  
nts  
e's  
y-  
nd  
rs.  
is-  
40  
ts  
ut

y  
gs  
re  
e  
i'

SHE'S  
BEEN

HYFRECATED

not a  
blemish  
on her...



Desiccate those unsightly, possibly dangerous, skin growths with the ever-ready, quick and simple-to-use Hyfrecator. 90,000 instruments in daily use.



Please send me your new four-color brochure showing step-by-step technics for the removal of superficial skin growths.

Doctor \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**THE BIRTCHE CORPORATION, Dept. ME-11**

LOS ANGELES 32, CALIFORNIA

4371 VALLEY BOULEVARD

\* NO 1  
AS SIMILAR TO THOSE ABOVE

D L

$$\begin{aligned} & 2 + 0.000000294 (-9193 \dot{\phi}_1 + 0.00 \cdot \\ & 9.500 (1.00000 2208) \sin (1/\iota) \\ & - 769.016 (1.00000 2208)^2 \sin (1/\iota) \\ & - 668.111 (1 - 0.00000 00683 20 \cdot \iota) \sin (1/\iota) \\ & 411.608 (1.00000 2708 + 139.978 \dot{\phi}_1)^2 \sin (2\iota) \\ & 0.010 (1.00000 2208)^3 (1 - 0.00000 00683 20 \cdot \iota)^2 \sin \\ & \quad + [ 315 TERMS SIMILAR TO THOSE ABOVE ] \\ & + 0.019 \sin (0.84436 01544 + 0.00019 08238 8851 \iota) \\ & + 0.022 \sin (0.62973 18211 - 0.06590 17070 2165 \iota) \\ & \quad + [ 582 TERMS SIMILAR TO THOSE ABOVE ] \end{aligned}$$

$$LS = + 22609.07 (1.00000 2208) \sin (1/\iota)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & + [ 194 TERMS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE ] \\ & + 0.020 \sin (0.13545 20294 - 0.02533 54073 5763 \\ & \quad + [ 39 TERMS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE ] \end{aligned}$$

$$R. = [ 154 TERMS SIMILAR TO THOSE ABOVE FOR \delta S ]$$

$$N. = [ 12 TERMS SIMILAR TO THOSE ABOVE FOR \delta S ]$$

$$\gamma C = [ 146 TERMS SIMILAR TO THOSE ABOVE FOR \delta S ]$$

$$\begin{aligned} UDR ( = + & \# LAT. + (18519.730 + \gamma C) [(1 + 139.978 \dot{\phi}_1) \sin \\ & - 0.00033 6992 (1 + 139.978 \dot{\phi}_1)^2 \sin \\ & + 0.000000216 (1 + 139.978 \dot{\phi}_1)^3 \sin \\ & + 0.00005 3996 N] ) \end{aligned}$$

\*NO 186.537

906

# a mouthful to memorize

Pictured at left are only a few of the equations used for computing the position of the moon on the Selective Sequence Electronic Calculator unveiled in 1948 by International Business Machines Corporation.

To duplicate this computation using a desk calculator manned by an operator trained in astronomical calculations would take approximately two months.

Thanks to a mammoth "memory" composed of electronic tubes, relays and recording tape, the IBM Selective Sequence Electronic Calculator can do the job in seven minutes.

In present-day medical practice, the growing variety of complex prescription drugs imposes an increasing burden on the memory of every physician. PHYSICIANS' DESK REFERENCE—PDR—is designed to lighten this load by providing the busy practitioner with authoritative, up-to-date information about pharmaceutical specialties and biologicals, in convenient, easy-to-use form.

PDR is distributed at the beginning of each year by Medical Economics, Inc., in cooperation with leading manufacturers of ethical pharmaceutical products.

# PDR

PHYSICIANS' DESK REFERENCE

published by MEDICAL ECONOMICS, Inc., Rutherford, N. J.

## Organizing and Operating A Group Practice Or Partnership

Now available, as the result of numerous requests from physicians, is a portfolio of articles on group practice and partnerships. It contains about a dozen of the most requested articles on this subject published recently in MEDICAL ECONOMICS. To make it suitable for your library, the portfolio has been prepared in book size, with a durable, leatherette cover and the title stamped in gold. Prepaid price: \$2, cash or check with order.

11-52

Medical Economics, Inc. Rutherford, N.J.

Please send me your portfolio of articles on group practice and partnerships. I enclose \$2.

Name ..... M.D.  
(Please print)

Street .....

City ..... State .....

or a 'complete check-up' which they have not been able to get, or think they could not get, from their family doctor. They are 'willing to pay whatever we ask' . . . They come because they have confidence in the clinic procedures. They express appreciation for the time given them, for the interest shown, for the possibility of complete diagnostic work under one roof."

The report indicates that many patients "have been educated to want more than they are getting in the office of their private doctor." Some typical reasons for dissatisfaction:

¶ Inadequate examination. ("I was told that bleeding was a danger signal and I asked for a pelvic examination. The doctor put me on the table with my corset on—and I don't think I had a thorough examination.")

¶ Inadequate explanation. ("I've asked my physician why I can't have children and he just laughs me off.")

¶ Ineffectual treatment. (Say Dr. Stout and Mrs. Newell: "The private physician keeps the patient returning to his office frequently without seeming to do anything for her.")

¶ Convenience of the clinic's one-stop diagnostic service. (Several patients said they preferred not to go "first to one doctor for a blood test and then to another for an X-ray.")

Whenever non-indigent patients choose the clinic by preference, the report continues "we try to refer

h they  
think  
family  
to pay  
me be-  
in the  
ss ap-  
them,  
the pos-  
work

many  
ed to  
ng in  
ector."  
isfac-

. ("I  
dan-  
elvie  
e on  
nd I  
exam-

've  
can't  
oughs  
  
Say  
The  
ient  
ntly  
for

ic's  
ev-  
not  
ood  
X-  
  
nts  
he  
fer



# I'm free...

of doubt when I  
file my tax return,  
thanks to....

## HISTACOUNT<sup>TM</sup>

BOOKKEEPING SYSTEM

You too, can be "free of doubt" by using the **HISTACOUNT<sup>TM</sup>** Bookkeeping System. That's because the complete financial facts of your practice are always up-to-date, orderly and perfectly understandable when referred to years later. You can tell at a glance your earnings, collections and disbursements for any day, week, month or year. The **HISTACOUNT<sup>TM</sup>** Bookkeeping System is so easy to keep — no bookkeeping knowledge is needed. It takes only a few minutes each day to make entries and costs less than 2c a day!

So, be free of doubt and do as tens of thousands of doctors do — use the Histacount Bookkeeping System. There's a Regular Edition for average or large practices and a Limited Practice Edition for doctors who see less than 90 patients a week. You can examine the Histacount Bookkeeping System at leading supply houses, or order direct from us. Our unconditional, money-back guarantee assures your complete satisfaction. Just check your preference below and mail the coupon today!

**CHOOSE FROM TWO STYLES** The Regular Edition is available in two styles: Loose-Leaf bound and permanent Plastic bound. The Limited Practice Edition is Plastic bound only.

REGULAR EDITION \$7.25

LIMITED PRACTICE EDITION \$4.50



ATTACH THIS COUPON TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

Professional Printing Company, Inc.  
202-208 Tillary Street Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Please send the Histacount System checked below:

- Regular Edition @ \$7.25       Loose-Leaf       Plastic-Bound  
 Limited Practice Edition \$4.50  
 Remittance enclosed       Send C.O.D.  
 Send more complete details

1-1-2

**PROFESSIONAL**

PRINTING COMPANY, INC.

America's Largest Printers to the Professions



*relieves nasal congestion in seconds*

## Benzedrex® Inhaler



'Benzedrex' Inhaler is convenient to carry, pleasant to use. Without causing excitation or wakefulness, it provides the prompt and lasting relief from nasal congestion that your patients expect from a product recommended by their doctor.

Each 'Benzedrex' Inhaler is packed with propylhexedrine, S.K.F., 250 mg.; and aromatics.

*Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia*

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

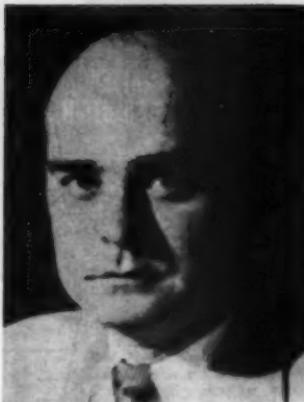
them to a private doctor if they have none. If they have a family doctor we urge them to consult him about a referral to us or to a specialist or private clinic. We accept patients from this category only if it seems that real harm could be done through lack of immediate attention."

But such refugees from private practice admittedly pose a problem: "With persuasion on the part of the social worker, sixty-nine of these women were referred to men on our visiting staff or returned to their family doctor, but 156 remained firm in their choice of the clinic."

The stubborn 156—and others like them—deserve serious thought, the report suggests. "It may very well be that there are some 'chiselers' in this group," it concludes, "[but] one cannot help but feel that a little more patience on the part of the private practitioner and a little more thoroughness would have kept some of these patients away from the clinic."

## 'Don't Overuse Medicine,' Says Medical Dean

Doctors should cultivate "the art of skillful neglect," says Dr. W. Clarke Wescoe, 32-year-old dean of the University of Kansas School of Medicine. He advocates teaching medical students the importance of knowing when *not* to medicate and when, instead, to try to guide the patient in self-healing. He warns especially against unrestrained use



**W. Clarke Wescoe**

*Try 'neglecting' your patients*

of the tempting array of new drugs.

As a professor of pharmacology, Wescoe thoroughly approves the current boom in medical techniques. But he believes the very profusion of these may lead the young physician to think there's an outside remedy for every ill.

"About 90 per cent of all illnesses are best cared for by the body itself, without outside technical interference," says Wescoe, in an interview with a staff member of the Kansas City (Mo.) Star. "The well-trained doctor knows the art of skillful neglect. Often his biggest trial is the patient, or the family, who insist on a lot of medicines or even operations that aren't really needed."

He finds an atmosphere of "treatment and more treatment" fostered by the growing use of antibiotics, control drugs for anemia and dia-

**MODERNIZED  
BURROW'S SOLUTION**

The safe aluminum acetate 1:20 WET DRESSING for all skin irritations regardless of cause!

A packet of tap water makes a therapeutic 1:20 aluminum acetate solution.

**R** cold solutions for dermatitis, insect bites, poison ivy, eczema, swellings, bruises, infections and traumatic injuries...

hot solutions for cellulitis, abscesses, carbuncles, boils, acute catarrhal otitis media, lymphangitis, etc.

Available at all drug stores

DOME CHEMICALS, INC.  
109 West 64th St. • New York 23, N.Y.

**BRAND NEW GOV'T SURPLUS**

**SURGICAL SUPPLIES**

AT 50% BELOW REGULAR COSTS

First quality — Guaranteed

Complete line of Medical & Surgical Supplies. Large Stocks Insure immediate delivery.

Manufactured by: SKLAR • HASLAM • KNY-SCHERER • PILLING • V. MUELLER.

No payment unless perfectly satisfied—All merchandise on approval

- SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
- MEDICAL SUPPLIES
- SUTURES — BANDAGES

Write for catalog M

**ARISTA** SURGICAL COMPANY  
67 Lexington Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

betes, and hormones that make people feel better without necessarily correcting basic disorders. In such an atmosphere, he feels, student doctors need frequent reminders that nature is generally the best healer.

## Doctor-Patient Collusion Seen in Benefits Program

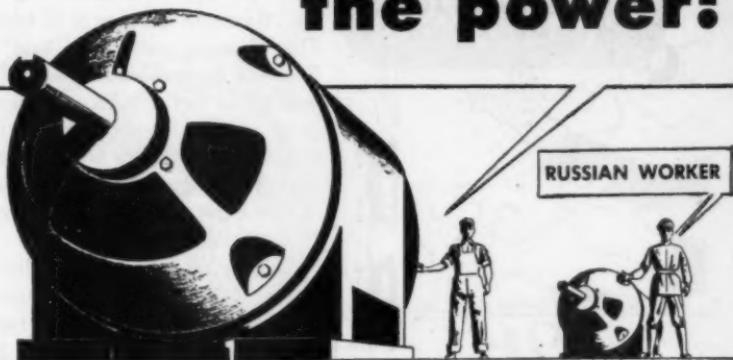
Rhode Island, one of the few states operating a cash sickness benefit program, is having trouble with "fraudulent" certificate-signing by doctors. Indignant press comments have followed the Department of Employment Security's disclosure that certain unidentified physicians have apparently patterned their diagnoses to fit the interests of claimants.

In upholding denials of claims by Administrator Thomas H. Bride, the D.E.S. Board of Review comes down hard on the offending doctors. Generally, it points out, the pattern of disputed cases involves two steps: (a) initial certification by a doctor that a worker is unable to work, and so eligible for cash sickness benefits; and (b) a second certification, when the worker has collected all possible payments, that he's now able to work, and so entitled to unemployment compensation until he finds a job.

Here's how the board describes three cases in which benefits were denied because physicians' statements were open to question:

1. A man who left his job because of an illness later diagnosed as pul-

# AMERICAN WORKERS HAVE 7 times the power!



## How does America do it?

Why does the American worker have the help of about 7 times as many kilowatt-hours of electric power as is available to the Russian worker?

How can we Americans produce over 40% of the world's goods with less than 6% of the world's people? Why is the American output per man-hour still growing faster and faster?

The answers are not hard to find. Says Ralph J. Cordiner, president of the General Electric Company: "The greatest impetus for forward movement still comes when individuals are free to plan and carry out their own ideas without government coercion or unnecessary regulation."

Including 1952, private industry in the last 7 years will have invested over 150

billion dollars in new plant and equipment. This contrasts with Federal Government investment of not much more than 12 billion for similar purposes.

Back of all this progress in private industry is the American system of competition. In America we do not just compete for public office; we also compete in technology, competency of management, individual initiative and distribution—the latter including selling and advertising in all their varied forms.

Our kind of competition promotes the growth of more businesses and industries—and this means more jobs.

The American competitive system gives us the world's highest standard of living. Let's all work to preserve it.

*This report on PROGRESS-FOR-PEOPLE is published by this magazine in cooperation with National Business Publications, Inc., as a public service. This material, including illustrations, may be used, with or without credit in any manner.*

**THE COMPETITIVE SYSTEM DELIVERS THE MOST TO THE GREATEST NUMBER OF PEOPLE**



When over-indulgence in food and drink causes your patients to suffer from acid indigestion, they will appreciate the quick, lasting relief offered by BiSoDol. This dependable antacid reduces excess stomach acidity—actually protects irritated stomach membranes. And it is pleasant tasting—well tolerated. For an efficient antacid why not recommend

**BiSoDol®**  
tablets or powder



WHITEHALL PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY  
22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

monary tuberculosis collected cash benefits for six months, until his credits were exhausted. Then his doctor wrote the D.E.S. that the patient now was "available for work." Subsequently the man worked one day, then quit because of ill health. This doctor's certificates, said the Board of Review bluntly, were "not worthy of belief." In refusing to grant unemployment benefits, it suggested the doctor was "tailoring his conclusions . . . to the program in which the claimant happens to be filing at the time."

2. Another man, having collected all his sickness benefits, brought a certificate from his doctor saying he was now able to return to work. Said the board: "We question the fact that this claimant, immediately after exhausting his temporary disability benefits, reached a state of physical ability to perform his regular employment, as contended by his physician."

3. To qualify for further sickness benefits, a woman who had been pronounced well by one physician produced an altogether different diagnosis from another. X-ray reports cast serious doubt on the second diagnosis. So payments to the woman were discontinued.

Similar cases have been turning up from time to time. And according to newspaper reports, the board has evidence indicating that "the racket is being worked on a considerable scale."

In an editorial entitled "Racketeering Doctors," the Providence Journal points out that an unscrup-



The "hyperkinemic" activity of Baume Bengué goes beneficially deep.

It enhances blood flow *through the tissue area* in arthritis, myositis, muscle sprains, bursitis and arthralgia. As Lange and Weiner<sup>1</sup> determined by the use of thermo-needles, hyperkinemic effect may extend to a depth of 2.5 cm.

Baume Bengué also promotes systemic salicylate action. It provides the high concentration of 19.7% methyl salicylate (as well as 14.4% menthol) in a specially prepared lanolin base to foster percutaneous absorption.

## Baume Bengué

I. Lange, K., and Weiner, D.: J.  
Invest. Dermat. 12:263 [May] 1949.

Thos. Leeming & Co. Inc. 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.

cash  
his  
his  
the pa-  
work."  
one  
the  
"not  
to  
s, it  
ring  
ram  
be

ted  
t a  
he  
aid  
act  
ter  
ity  
cal  
m-  
ny-

ess  
en  
an  
di-  
ts  
li-  
an

ng  
ng  
as  
et  
le

t-  
e  
-

VUM

In arthritic and  
rheumatic states . . .

## LYXANTHINE (Astier)

Sodium iodopropanol sulfonate,  
lysidine bitartrate,  
calcium gluconate

"beneficially affects physiological disturbances, frequently providing symptomatic and objective relief..."

Tarsy, J. M.: Med. Times  
73:101 (April) 1945

### RELIEF WITHOUT SALICYLATES

Lyxanthine—pleasant tasting, effervescent granules.

For 10-DAY SAMPLE write

GALLIA LABORATORIES, INC.

254 West 31 St., New York 1, N.Y.

#### MUTUAL INVESTMENT FUNDS

*Investors MUTUAL*

*Investors STOCK FUND*

*Investors SELECTIVE FUND*

#### FACE-AMOUNT

CERTIFICATE COMPANY

*Investors*  
SYNDICATE OF AMERICA



Prospectuses of these companies available at offices in 148 principal cities of the United States or from the national distributor and investment manager.

*Investors DIVERSIFIED SERVICES, INC.*

Established in 1894  
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

ulous worker can loaf for nine months while collecting sickness and unemployment benefits from the state—but "only with the connivance of his doctor." Adds the Journal:

"Frequently workers who have collected . . . fraudulently are prosecuted . . . But the time has certainly come to crack down also on those who aid in the perpetration of the frauds . . . The D.E.S. should . . . promptly and publicly refer the names of such racketeering doctors to the medical societies . . ."

### Surveys Indicate Medical TV Is Here to Stay

Remember those nationwide telecasts from the A.M.A. Chicago convention last June? Two NBC network television programs gave stay-at-home doctors—and an estimated 5 million members of the lay public—a glimpse of the scientific exhibits and a look at a stomach operation, the latter televised directly from Wesley Memorial Hospital's operating room.

If you suspect this created quite a stir among doctors and patients, here are figures to prove it:

Both the A.M.A. and Smith, Kline & French Laboratories (the sponsors) have sampled the reactions of some 1,400 physicians. More than half report that they watched one or both of the programs; and a whopping 94 per cent of these say they found the telecasts worth-while. A great majority also agree that such programs serve a useful function

nine  
ness  
from  
omni-  
Jour-

have  
pros-  
tain-  
those  
f the  
...  
ctors

ral

tele-  
con-  
net-  
stay-  
ated  
public  
lbits  
ion,  
rom  
rat-

quite  
ents,

line  
on-  
es of  
man  
e or  
op-  
ney  
A  
uch

introducing...

A NEW OFFICE MODEL

**KIDDE**

TUBAL INSUFFLATOR  
with GASOMETER CONTROL

at a new low price!

Physicians asked for it . . . here it is  
... a new, streamlined, functional-design  
KIDDE TUBAL INSUFFLATOR fitted with a  
Luer outlet to accommodate your own  
mercurial or aneroid manometer.

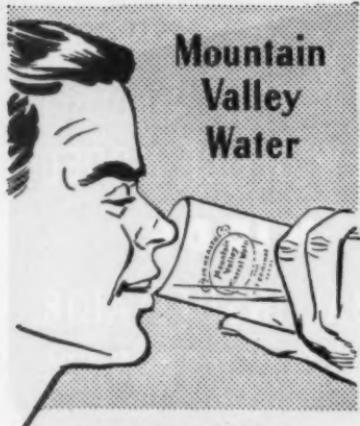
The new model offers the same safety  
features and simplicity of operation that  
have won widespread acclaim for the  
larger KIDDE TUBAL INSUFFLATORS . . .  
gravity Gasometer control...ball-type  
Flow Meter...carbon dioxide gas.

**PRICE: \$120**

Ask to see the new office model  
KIDDE TUBAL INSUFFLATOR on your  
next visit to your surgical dealer.

The word "KIDDE"  
is the trademark of  
Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.  
and its associated companies.

**KIDDE**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Bloomfield, N. J.



## AIDS RENAL FUNCTION

Clinical tests indicate that impaired kidneys function better when naturally pure Mountain Valley Water (with low sodium content) is substituted for ordinary water.

Definite evidence recommends Mountain Valley Water as a physiologic diuretic... to improve kidney function... in genito-urinary infection... and for prophylaxis and treatment of urinary calculi.  
*write for illustrated clinical data*

### Mountain Valley Water

AVAILABLE NATIONALLY



MOUNTAIN VALLEY MINERAL WATER  
HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS  
Please send your latest data on clinical use  
of Mountain Valley Water.

Doctor \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

for laymen as well as physicians.

More than 60 per cent report that their patients talked to them about the programs. Lay comment, incidentally, included some mild criticism of the telecasts on grounds that the operation was "unpleasant" to watch and the medical terminology hard to understand.

### Doctors Dispute Effects Of Basic Science Law

Do basic science laws, designed to keep poorly trained practitioners out of a state, actually keep out well-trained men as well? The question has sparked a lively debate in Michigan, one of the nineteen states that, with the District of Columbia, have enacted such laws.

Calling for repeal of the Michigan law, Dr. Franklin L. Troost, a former member of the State Board of Registration in Medicine, contends that it has proved "a dismal failure in its fifteen years of existence." Its chief effect, he feels, has been to handicap the state in the competition for doctors. When candidates for licensure must pass tests in the basic sciences as well as the usual state boards, they're often reluctant, he points out, to spend time and effort on the extra preparation required.

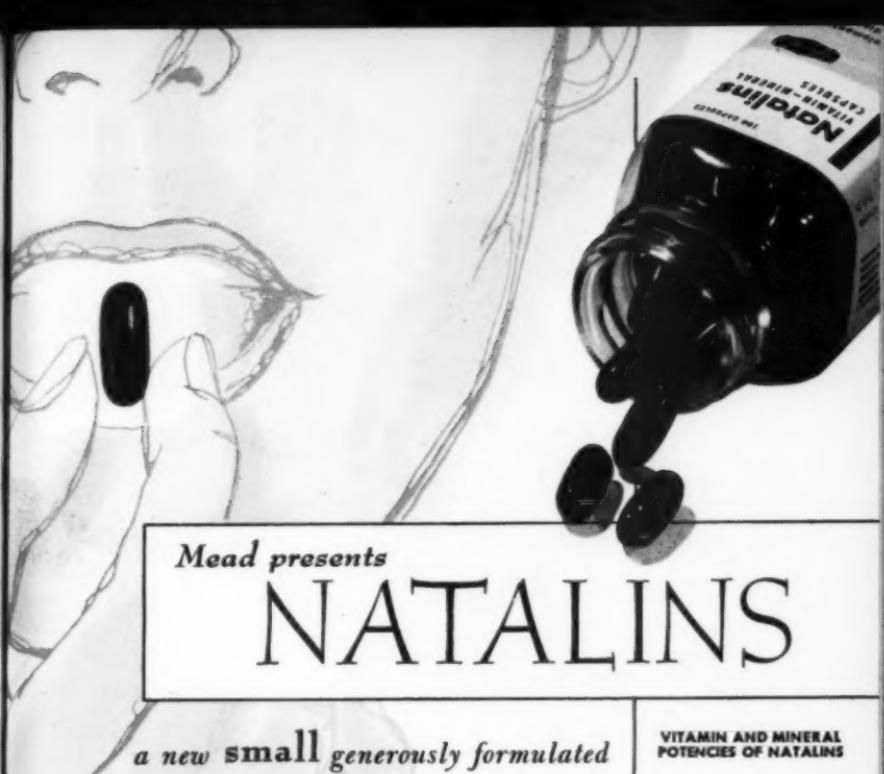
Because of the law, says Troost in the Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society, the state's doctor shortage has grown steadily worse. In 1940 the Michigan ratio was one doctor to 826 people; in 1950, he says, it was one to 919—compared

as.  
t that  
about  
inci-  
criti-  
s that  
"it" to  
ology

ed to  
oners  
out  
ques-  
te in  
ates  
nia,

aignan  
for-  
ard of  
ends  
ilure  
" Its  
n to  
peti-  
lates  
the  
usual  
stant,  
and  
re-

est in  
state  
ctor  
orse.  
one  
he  
ured



*Mead presents*

# NATALINS

*a new small generously formulated  
nutrient capsule for pregnancy and lactation*

**important vitamins and minerals** In addition to all vitamins and minerals for which the National Research Council has established Recommended Allowances, Natalins contain pyridoxine and pantothenic acid for their influence on protein and general metabolism, and folic acid and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> for their antianemic value. Other minerals are present as trace elements.

**now small size | easier to swallow** Consultation with a nation-wide panel of physicians revealed size to be the most frequent deterrent to patients' use of ordinary nutrient capsules for pregnancy. Great care has been taken to make Natalins as small as adequate potency permits.

**small dosage | only 3 capsules daily** Each capsule makes a substantial contribution of nutrients. A single small capsule with each meal—only 3 a day—gives generous protection against vitamin and mineral deficiencies in pregnancy.

*In bottles of 100 capsules*  *Economically priced*

#### VITAMIN AND MINERAL POTENCIES OF NATALINS

nutrient	1 capsule supplies
Vitamin A	2000 units
Vitamin D	200 units
Ascorbic acid	33.3 mg.
Thiamine hydrochloride	1 mg.
Riboflavin	1.5 mg.
Niacinamide	10 mg.
Pyridoxine hydrochloride	0.2 mg.
Calcium pantothenate	1 mg.
Folic acid	0.33 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> (crystalline)	0.33 mcg.
Purified yeast ash to supply:	
Calcium	125 mg.
Phosphorus	62.5 mg.
Ferrous sulfate, esiccated (25.5 mg. per capsule), to supply: iron	7.5 mg.

*Natalins also contain traces of copper, zinc, manganese, magnesium and fluorine. All vitamins are in synthetic form.*

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY, EVANSVILLE 21, IND., U. S. A.

**MEAD**



## *Superior stability* that makes refrigeration

unnecessary, permits safe autoclaving with the formula and assures your patients the vitamin potency you prescribe is but one of the exceptional qualities of Mead's three water-soluble vitamin preparations.\* A truly pleasant flavor assures patient acceptance. With all vitamins in synthetic form, the "Vi-Sols"

are well tolerated even by allergic patients. Clear, light, non-sticky texture permits almost instant dispersion in water or formula. In fact, on every count, you are certain of superiority with

*the versatile "Vi-Sols"*



	Vitamin A	Vitamin D	Ascorbic Acid	Thiamine	Riboflavin	Niacinamide
<b>POLY-VI-SOL</b> Each 0.6 cc. supplies	5000 Units	1000 Units	50 mg.	1 mg.	0.8 mg.	5 mg.
<b>TRI-VI-SOL</b> Each 0.6 cc. supplies	5000 Units	1000 Units	50 mg.			
<b>CE-VI-SOL</b> Each 0.5 cc. supplies			50 mg.			

**MEAD**

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY, EVANSVILLE 21, IND., U. S. A.

with the national figure of one doctor for every 749.

Of 1,979 doctors of medicine and medical students who took basic science tests in the state from 1946 to 1950, inclusive, 452—or 23 per cent—failed. Nor, says Dr. Troost, was this the only loss; because of the law, many other physicians who might otherwise have wanted to practice in Michigan undoubtedly remained away.

In answer to the objection that repeal of basic science legislation would open the gates to cultists, Troost asserts: "The gates are wide open now." In the decade 1940-50, he says, osteopaths in Michigan increased by over 100 percent and chiropractors by 50 per cent. Michigan's share of such practitioners, he says, is now double that of the rest of the nation on a population basis.

"If our law were repealed, we would probably have more than ever of the other schools for a short while," he admits. "Soon, however, . . . the situation would take care of itself. Many people are cared for by non-medical men because there is no medical care available . . . when medical care [is] available, the other types of practitioners fade away."

In the same issue of the journal, Dr. Edward D. Spalding of Detroit disputes Dr. Troost's conclusions. New amendments to the basic science law, Spalding asserts, have removed its objectionable features while retaining its fundamentally sound objectives.

Dr. Troost's arguments "make sorry reading," he declares. "What we need, and *want*, is young men of ability, not just numbers. Are we to believe that the present generation of young medical men is intellectually so feeble that an examination in the basic sciences represents a formidable obstacle? If so, the country is indeed in bad shape."

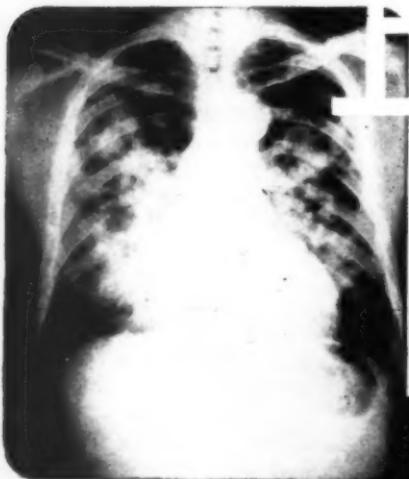
## How About John L. Lewis As a Czar for Doctors?

"The medical profession is potentially the most powerful political group in the United States," says Dr. Miley Wesson, of San Francisco. Yet doctors seem ineffectual when compared with labor unions. Why? Because, in Wesson's opinion, they need a boss.

Organized medicine is "still living in the democratic era," he explains. It elects officers democratically, changes them frequently, selects them by whim. On the other hand, he says, labor unions are headed by an oligarchy that "tells the public and government officials 'where to head in'"—and, incidentally, boosts members' incomes.

So Wesson calls for "someone to represent the doctors" as unions are represented, to "protect private practitioners from union cut-rate fee schedules, politicians, and doctors who are 'scabbing on the medical profession.'" He sees the private practice of medicine endangered by "stupid altruism and weak leaders"—leaders who seem to him to pro-

armony in



*In congestive heart failure; passive congestion of the lungs is a typical finding, as well as edema in dependent tissue.*

*To 'lighten the load' in  
Congestive Heart Failure*

*Calpurate is particularly indicated:  
When edema is mild and renal function  
adequate...during "rest periods" from  
digitalis and mercurials...where  
mercury is contraindicated or  
sensitivity to its oral use is present  
...for moderate, long-lasting  
diuresis in chronic cases.*

# ny in the diuresis program

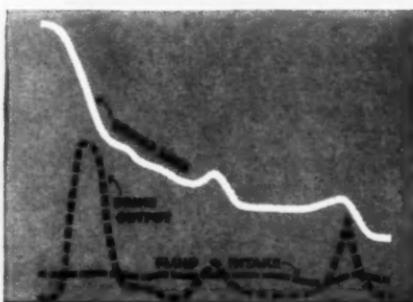
Because of its moderate diuretic action and minimal toxicity, *Calpurate* blends harmoniously with the long-term diuretic regimen for edematous patients. *Calpurate* is the chemical compound, theobromine calcium gluconate, noteworthy for its remarkable freedom from gastro-intestinal and other side effects. *It does not contain the sodium ion.*

*Calpurate* conforms with the basic principles of modern cardiac therapy not only by relieving the heart load of excess fluids, but also by promoting increased cardiac output through myocardial stimulation. *Calpurate with Phenobarbital* is useful in relieving accompanying anxiety and tension, as in cases of hypertension.

Supplied as *Calpurate Tablets* of 500 mg. ( $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr.) and *Powder*; also *Calpurate with Phenobarbital Tablets*, phenobarbital 16 mg. ( $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.) per tablet.

**MALTBIE LABORATORIES, INC. • NEWARK 1, N. J.**

*Calpurate therapy results in increased urine output, lowered body weight, and decreased edema.*

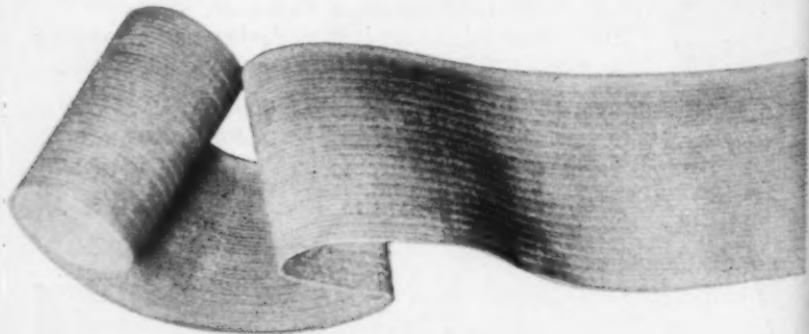


# alpurate®

theobromine calcium gluconate  
phenobarbital 16 mg.  
per tablet

# ACE®

IS THE NAME TO KNOW IN  
**RUBBER  
ELASTIC**



**ACE RUBBER-ELASTIC BANDAGE**  
OPTIMAL THERAPEUTIC BENEFITS TO YOUR PATIENTS

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

**BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, RUTHERFORD, N.J.**

**B-D**

tect the public from the doctors instead of the doctors from the public.

Rallying fellow specialists in a letter sent out through the Urologists' Correspondence Club, he praises the medical profession's well-knit organization for scientific purposes. But he stresses the need for "a powerful over-all boss or czar to weld doctors, hospitals, and nurses into one powerful group . . . [and] to deal with the general public and the unions." On such subjects as fee schedules, says Wesson, the czar "would tell them, not ask them," what to do.

There's no doubt, he adds, that such a czar could always get results: "Imagine the consternation among Government bureaucrats and politicians that would follow the threat . . . of having all doctors and nurses take a twenty-four-hour vacation unless [the Government] ceased to promote socialized medicine."

If Dr. Wesson's plan worked out, the czar of medicine would have "the same authority as the so-called czars of business and sports, along with a commensurate salary and expense account . . . His tenure of office should be equally as permanent as that of Messrs. Green, Murray, and Lewis."

Who should get the job? Wesson proposes someone who:

1. Has already proved his financial and executive ability.
2. Is respected and feared by "labor leaders and bureaucrats," though not popular with them. ("Probably the three most maligned



Miley Wesson

*Rx for doctors: Get a czar*

men in the United States are Messrs. Green, Murray, and Lewis, but they get results.")

3. Has never been on the Government payroll, where he might have been corrupted into an apple-polisher.

4. Combines the "vision and ability" of John L. Lewis, who has "made miners the financial aristocrats of all workmen."

Two advisers are recommended by Wesson to help medicine set up its prospective new office:

¶ Dr. Morris Fishbein, who, as "Mr. A.M.A.," was "hated and feared by the small-time medical, as well as the Washington, politicians."

¶ John L. Lewis himself, whose son is "an honor graduate of our most famous medical school."

Would physicians, who are "pri-

# NUBILIC

## In Spastic Colitis

In gastrointestinal dysfunctions such as spastic colitis, which is often associated with biliary stasis, the hydrocholeretic—antispasmodic—sedative action of NUBILIC is of benefit. The pure dehydrocholic acid tends to soften the stool without presenting an immediate possibility of a diarrhea.

Each NUBILIC tablet contains: Dehydrocholic acid...0.25 Gm. (3 $\frac{3}{4}$  gr.) Phenobarbital .8 mg. (1/8 gr.) Belladonna .8 mg. (1/8 gr.)

Average Dose: 1 to 2 tablets three times daily, after meals.

Supplied: Bottles of 25, 50 and 100.

NUMOTIZINE, Inc.

900 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Illinois



### FOR ARTHRITIC PAIN **SYLAPAR** ENTELLS® (BUFFINGTON'S)

(Enteric coated tablets) salicylamide, par-aminobenzoate sodium and ascorbic acid. Powerful analgesic promoting high blood levels and protecting against avitaminosis C.

WRITE FOR PROFESSIONAL SAMPLE  
**BUFFINGTON'S, INC.**

Worcester 8, Mass., U.S.A.

marily individualists and prima donnas at heart," submit to their czar's "union" domination? Wesson quickly disposes of any such objection: "Can you conceive of a greater individualist than a symphony conductor, a Metropolitan Opera soprano, a Shakespearean actor, or a radio commentator? They all pay dues to from one to four unions."

Pending adoption of his plan for a czar for medicine, Dr. Wesson makes a confession: He personally has never been able to accept even a fee schedule.

### Finds Health Departments Badly in Need of M.D.'s

There's a job vacancy in one out of every five physician billets in state and local health departments. Of about 2,200 positions available in the U.S., some 440 are going begging. And this already acute shortage is slated to worsen as mobilization speeds up, in the opinion of Dr. William P. Shepard, of the Health Resources Advisory Committee, Office of Defense Mobilization.

In fact, Public Health Service figures showing vacancies in only 20 per cent of the *budgeted* medical positions in 1951 strike him as "a gross understatement." He points out that health departments chronically need more personnel than their budgets permit.

Furthermore, says Shepard, whose discussion of the shortage appears in a recent issue of Public Health Reports, nearly 300 public health physicians may at any time be called

For hospital and convalescent patients  
a between-meal nourishment that provides . . .



**greater  
nutritive  
values at  
lower cost!**

# Meritene®

Fortified  
Whole Protein Supplement

A MERITENE milk shake supplies 26 percent more protein and 196 percent more iron than an eggnog...and costs 12.5 percent less (on basis of 25-lb. institutional size).

**NOTE THE MERITENE EXTRAS!**

	MERITENE	Milk Shake
Eggnog . . . . .	12.5 Gm.	15.8 Gm.
Protein . . . . .	12.6 Gm.	8.0 Gm.
Fat . . . . .	17.7 Gm.	25.5 Gm.
Carbohydrate . . . . .	0.24 Gm.	0.5 Gm.
Calcium . . . . .	0.27 Gm.	0.4 Gm.
Phosphorus . . . . .	1.5 mg.	4.4 mg.
Iron . . . . .	843 I.U.	1745 I.U.
Vitamin A . . . . .	0.12 mg.	0.7 mg.
Thiamine . . . . .	0.45 mg.	1.6 mg.
Riboflavin . . . . .	0.2 mg.	6.4 mg.
Niacin . . . . .	2.0 mg.	26.4 mg.
Ascorbic Acid . . . . .	30 I.U.	150 I.U.
Vitamin D . . . . .	233	237

\*Eggnog nutritive values from Bowes, A. de P., and Church, C. F.: Food Values of Portions Commonly Used, ed. 7, Philadelphia, College Office Press, 1951.

SUPPLIED: In 1-lb. cans, plain or chocolate flavor; retails at \$1.65 per lb. Also available in 5-lb. economy size and 25-lb. hospital size.

**EASY TO PREPARE...TASTES GOOD!**



MERITENE  
is not advertised  
to the trade

for free sample—just clip the coupon below

**THE DIETENE COMPANY Dept. ME-112**  
3017 FOURTH AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA

Please send me a generous free sample of MERITENE, the fortified whole protein supplement, and descriptive literature.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ M.D.  
(Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

*announcing*  
**Drilitol\* SprayPak**

*for intranasal infections*

*'Drilitol' now available in 2 forms*

**'Drilitol SprayPak'**

**'Drilitol' Solution**

**'Drilitol SprayPak'** combines the superior intranasal coverage of a spray from a full-sized atomizer with the economy of a nose-drop bottle.

**'Drilitol SprayPak'** covers the nasal mucosa—in a fine, even mist.

**'Drilitol SprayPak'** costs the patient no more than **'Drilitol'** Solution.

In prescribing, be sure  
to specify:

**'Drilitol SprayPak'** or **'Drilitol'** Solution



\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.  
**'SprayPak'** Trademark

*for intranasal infections*

## 'Drilitol Spraypak'—the new form of 'Drilitol'

Now there are two forms of 'Drilitol', S.K.F.'s widely accepted intranasal preparation: (1) 'Drilitol' Solution, with which you are familiar, and (2) the new convenient form, 'Drilitol Spraypak'.

**'Drilitol' contains two antibiotics:**

Anti-gram-positive gramicidin  
Anti-gram-negative polymyxin

**'Drilitol' also contains:**

A vasoconstrictor, Paredrine†  
An antihistaminic, thenylpyramine

now available in  forms:

**'Drilitol Spraypak'**

**'Drilitol' Solution**

antibiotic, decongestive, anti-allergic

*Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia*

†T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, S.K.F.

**It's EASY  
to Keep  
Records with**



No mix-ups at billing time in 1953 . . . no forgotten charges! A separate dated page for each day lists names of patients, services rendered, and the charge, cash and received-on-account items. All expenses itemized for easy tax reference . . . helps keep your costs in line . . . increases your income. Many special forms designed specifically for your profession. Easy to follow instructions—no bookkeeping training needed. Price: \$7.25 for a complete calendar year. Money-back guarantee.

**PROFESSIONAL STATIONERY  
and RECORD SUPPLIES**

SAVE MONEY on highest quality letterheads, envelopes, appointment cards, bill-heads, statements and professional cards. Also a wide variety of ledger and history cards and sheets, record forms for specialties and many other specialized record forms to fit the needs of your practice. Order ALL your requirements from this one dependable source.

**COLWELL PUBLISHING CO.  
238 University Ave., Champaign, Ill.**

- Please send me the 1953 Daily Log for Physicians on approval. Check for \$7.25 enclosed.
- Send FREE Catalog showing complete line of Colwell Stationery and Record Supplies.

Dr. ....

Address .....

.....

for military service, since they're either in the reserves or have an early priority classification. Thus, he warns, health departments are in constant danger of losing an additional 32 per cent of all "those responsible for the direction and administration of their programs and activities."

Dr. Shepard sees no easy solution to the problem, but he recommends serious consideration of two measures:

¶ Recruiting of part-time clinicians to supplement the services of full-time public health physicians; and

¶ Delegation of all possible duties to nonmedical personnel.

**Guidebook to Local M.D.'s  
Helps Public Choose**

"What doctor should I call?"

Strangers in Florida's Palm Beach County—and long-time residents too—can now find a quick and dependable answer to this question by consulting the local medical society's new directory of physicians and surgeons.

An attractive, handy-sized booklet of sixteen pages, the directory is a model of careful planning for maximum usefulness. Distributed to hotels, hospitals, drugstores, libraries, police stations, and other places where people customarily seek information, copies of the booklet are also available for individual residents and visitors.

Even the covers of the pamphlet are put to good use. In addition to

for  
convenience  
simplicity  
efficiency  
in parenteral penicillin therapy...



## THE BRIST-O-MATIC DISPOSABLE SYRINGE

TRADEMARK

containing

### Flo-Cillin® Aqueous

Crystalline Procaine Penicillin G in aqueous suspension

The Brist-O-Matic Disposable Syringe containing free-flowing Flo-Cillin Aqueous provides a measured dose of procaine penicillin G, completely sterile, instantly ready for injection under all circumstances.

Constructed of polyethylene and completely self-contained, the syringe is contamination-proof and unbreakable. Because Flo-Cillin Aqueous requires no refrigeration, the Brist-O-Matic Syringe unit can always be kept handy for emergency use. Low cost assures its practicality for one-time use, which in turn eliminates any risk of hepatitis transfer.

The BRIST-O-MATIC disposable syringe containing Flo-Cillin Aqueous is supplied as a complete unit in single sterile packages, with a choice of two dosages:

600,000 u. Procaine Penicillin G in 1 cc.  
1,000,000 u. Procaine Penicillin G in 1.7 cc.



#### TO USE, SIMPLY: ▼

2

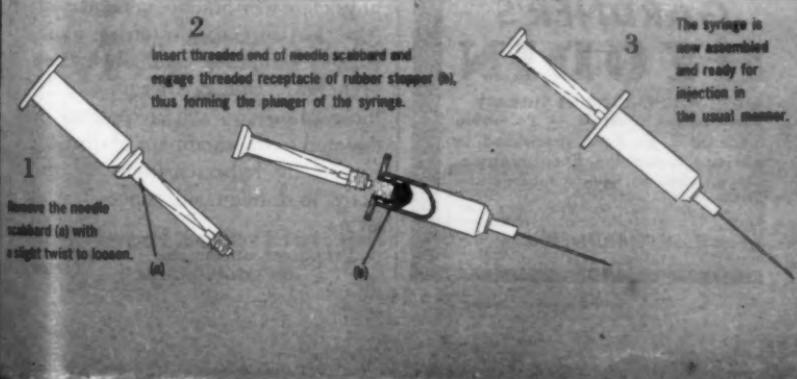
Insert threaded end of needle scalbard and engage threaded receptacle of rubber stopper (b), thus forming the plunger of the syringe.

1

Remove the needle scalbard (a) with a slight twist to loosen.

3

The syringe is now assembled and ready for injection in the usual manner.





NEW! MAXI-VISION  
office SURGERY LIGHT  
Write for Literature

**PROMETHEUS**

Electric Corporation  
50 Webster Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.



CONTROL THAT COUGH WITH DELICIOUS,  
AROMATIC SEDATOLE — CONTAINS  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  GRAIN OF CODEINE PER FLUIDOUNCE.

Sharp & Dohme

## GARDNER'S HYODIN

For INTERNAL IODINE THERAPY

Colorless — Effective — Palatable  
Since 1878 we have specialized in  
making Hyodin the finest prepara-  
tion for internal iodine medication.  
Dosage—1 to 3 tsp. in  $\frac{1}{2}$  glass water—  
1/2 hour before meals. Available—4 and 8 oz.  
bottles. Samples and literature on request.

Firm of R. W. GARDNER Orange, N.J.  
Est. 1878

the seal of the Palm Beach County Medical Society, the front cover bears a prominent notation that the volume is "issued in the public interest." The back cover gives the address and phone number of the local physicians' emergency service as well as phone numbers of ambulance services.

Within the book are two listings. The first is an alphabetically arranged roster of 120 physicians—all those who are in active practice in the county's eight towns and who belong to the society, with pertinent information about each. Name, address, and phone number are followed by the doctor's year of birth; medical school and graduating class; type of practice and specialty or special interest; board certification if any; and membership or fellowship in professional colleges, academies, or special societies. A star is placed before the name of a doctor who limits his practice to a specialty.

The second roster is a classification of the doctors according to types of practice, with each classification explained briefly. For example, under General Practice the reader is told: "This group includes physicians who practice general medicine and surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, pediatrics, and all of their branches." Under Allergy: "... those physicians whose practice is devoted to the treatment of diseases caused by hypersensitivity of the body to foreign substances." And so on.

Prepared under the direction of

# The Mange of Foxes



To early Greeks, *alopecia* was *alopecia*, meaning "the mange of foxes". To modern civilization it is a troublesome scalp condition which often challenges therapeutic management.

For more than a quarter of a century, physicians have used pure, mild MAZON Soap in conjunction with antiseptic, antipruritic, antiparasitic MAZON in alopecia, eczema, psoriasis, ringworm, athlete's foot, and other skin conditions not caused by or associated with systemic or metabolic disturbances.

MAZON is greaseless . . . requires no bandaging; apply just enough to be rubbed in, leaving none on the skin.

# MAZON

at pharmacies everywhere

**Belmont Laboratories**  
Philadelphia, Pa.



Drs. David A. Newman and Frederick K. Herpel, the booklet also contains a list of the society's officers and committee chairmen, and a directory of community agencies.

## Federal Medical Program Called Far From Perfect

"The subtle complacency of our profession" is the major hazard to improvement in Federal medical services, says Dr. Robert Collier Page, chairman of the National Doctors Committee for Improved Federal Medical Services.

It is only a matter of time, he warns, before we "find ourselves in exactly the same position as the medical profession in England—and shall have only ourselves to blame."

In reporting on his committee's fifteen-month period of active existence, he mentions these results:

1. "The Armed Forces have co-ordinated their three medical systems in Korea and have begun interchange of patients in the States."

2. "The V.A. has placed greater responsibility in the hands of the medical directors of its hospitals."

3. "Interchange of patients—and better utilization of beds—between V.A. and service hospitals has been started."

4. The committee has "opened the eyes of Congress, the public, and the profession to the vital importance of correcting the waste of medical manpower, the overbuilding of hospitals, and the duplication of services in the Federal medical

# NOW at your service...



QUICK  
ACTING  
  
POTENT  
  
HIGHLY  
STABLE  
  
WELL  
TOLERATED

**XYLOCAINE®**  
(Pronounced Xi lo'cain)  
**HYDROCHLORIDE**  
**ASTRA**  
(Brand of lidocaine hydrochloride\*)  
AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION



### a NEW local anesthetic

Dispensed in 50 cc and 20 cc multiple-dose vials containing 0.5% or 2% solution. All solutions available with or without epinephrine and with epinephrine 1:100,000. 3% solution also supplied with epinephrine 1:50,000.

STOCKED BY LEADING WHOLE-SALE DRUGGISTS AND SURGICAL SUPPLY HOUSES.



**ASTRA PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, INC. WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.**

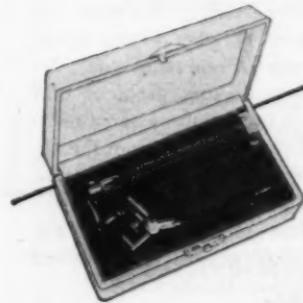
\*U.S. Patent No. 2,441,498

(1) Hanson, L. R. and Hingson, R. A., *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 29:136 (May-June) 1950.

**Wider Field...  
Better Lighted**

**ARC-VUE  
OTOSCOPE**

See how a critical diagnosis is made more swiftly with the brilliant illumination and wider operative range of this instrument. Speculum mount swings on arc devised to increase field by 36% over previous instruments. Head includes tongue depressor holder and 4 specula, including nasal. In attractive, durable case.



**HAND DIAGNOSTIC SET**

Designed for maximum speed and ease of use. Includes Arc-Vue Otoscope with 4 specula, and May Ophthalmoscope, battery handle and extra lamp, in durable carrying case.

**BAUSCH & LOMB**



*Hand Diagnostic*  
**INSTRUMENTS**

**Recommended By Many Leading  
BABY DOCTORS  
to relieve distress of  
CHEST COLDS**

**And Break Up Painful Localized Congestion**



A number of baby doctors today are recommending Child's Mild Musteroles to promptly relieve coughs, sore throat, localized inflammation and to break up congestion in nose, throat and upper bronchial tubes of the lungs. Just rub it on!

Musteroles instantly creates a wonderful sensation of protective warmth on chest, throat and back and brings amazing relief. There's also Regular and Extra Strong Musteroles for adults.

**Child's Mild**

**MUSTEROLE**

**ARTHRITIS**

ONE GELUCAP WEAPON FOR 3-WAY THERAPY



Your after year EDREX has demonstrated its effectiveness as a systemic means of alleviating pain, reducing swelling, increasing joint mobility. Rational formula plus GELUCAP FORM provide maximum absorption and utilization.

Send for Sample and Literature.

**EDREX**

**WILCO LABORATORIES**

800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.



CONTROL THAT COUGH WITH DELICIOUS,  
AROMATIC SEDATOLE® — CONTAINS  
1/2 GRAIN OF CODEINE PER FLUIDOUNCE.  
Sharp & Dohme

system." It has stressed the "lack of an over-all plan and authority" as well as the yearly \$2-billion cost to the public of the thirty-five Government medical agencies now active.

5. Medical opinion has been crystallized by a committee poll of physicians. Tabulation of 1,000 replies shows that 99.4 per cent believe the Federal medical system needs immediate improvement. Over 80 per cent favor setting up a Federal Medical Board, with full authority to facilitate bed needs and implement as many Hoover Commission recommendations as possible by administrative action.

6. Legislation has been prepared. When hopes faded for the immediate creation of a Department of Health, a bill to set up a Federal Board of Hospitalization was drafted. After A.M.A. approval, the committee backed this measure—until American Legion opposition side-tracked it. But the bill still remains "the subject of some discussion and support among certain Senators."

This, says Dr. Page, is a start; but much more remains to be done. "The problem," he concludes, "is essentially a doctors' problem, and the private practitioner cannot completely divorce himself from the activities of the Federal government in the field of medicine. What direction Federal medicine takes in the future will depend to a large extent on the doctors themselves."

His final challenge:

"Congress is eager to have a clear-cut program from the profession... The ball is now in our hands. With

# **in Others' Words**

---

## **A Medical Society Executive:**

"Enclosed please find a check for your Foundation. I send material out of this office from time to time asking physicians to contribute to the financing of the medical education of their future colleagues. For some reason I can't keep urging our members to do something which I can do and haven't done myself. Although the check is small, I do want to send you something."

## **DO YOUR PART TODAY**

If you have missed doing your part—why not send your contribution today. All gifts can be earmarked for any one of the approved medical schools—and the money is income-tax deductible. Send your check now.

---

### **American Medical Education Foundation**

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois



## COSMETIC APPEAL PLUS

Marcelle® Foundation Lotion for Oily Skin is an astringent-protective free from oils, fats and waxes. Alone, it is an excellent drying lotion with astringent properties . . . or it can be used as a vehicle for resorcinol, sulfur and other medicaments.

The "cosmetic appeal" of Marcelle Foundation Lotion for Oily Skin is welcomed by acne patients. Three different shades—light, medium and dark—assure accurate blending with patients' skin and camouflaging of cutaneous blemishes. Marcelle Foundation Lotion for Oily Skin is available in 2 oz. bottles. Write for professional samples.

The first line of cosmetics accepted by the Committee on Cosmetics of the A.M.A.

**MARCELLE COSMETICS, INC.**  
1741 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.



**SAFE COSMETICS FOR  
SENSITIVE AND ALLERGIC SKINS**

leadership, courage, and determination, the ills of the present Federal medical program can largely be cured."

## Hospital Administrators Bewail Their Low Pay

The average annual salary of hospital administrators is less than \$7,000, according to a survey just completed by The Modern Hospital. The survey covers administrators of 139 hospitals of all sizes in all parts of the country; and it shows that salaries range from an average of \$4,738 (in hospitals with fewer than fifty beds) to \$10,619 (in institutions with more than 200 beds).

When asked whether they thought themselves adequately paid for their efforts to balance "the conflicting pressures of patients, doctors, and trustees," most of the administrators replied, "No!" (The survey does point out, however, that their pay has risen an average of 27 per cent during the past five years.)

Many hospitals console their administrators with perquisites in addition to pay. The survey shows that nearly half of them offer free board; several provide both bed and board.

But only twenty-five of the 139 institutions surveyed have retirement plans for administrators. And even among those, \$100 a month is regarded as comfortable old-age pay.

Another question put to the administrators ran something like this: "Does your income provide a standard of living comparable to that of

nothing competes with the Lure of Sweets

...use it in triple sulfonamide therapy

LIKE giving away candy . . . that's how easy it is to administer TRUOZINE Dulcet Tablets to young patients when sulfonamide therapy is indicated.

These pale-green, sugary cubes are candylike in taste and appearance, yet they also are accurately standardized medication of uniform potency and stability. Each cube contains 0.1 Gm. each of sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfamethazine.

Dosage is accurate and dependable.

Administration is simple: Mother merely counts out the number of TRUOZINE Dulcet Tablets you prescribe. They're supplied in bottles of 100 tablets.

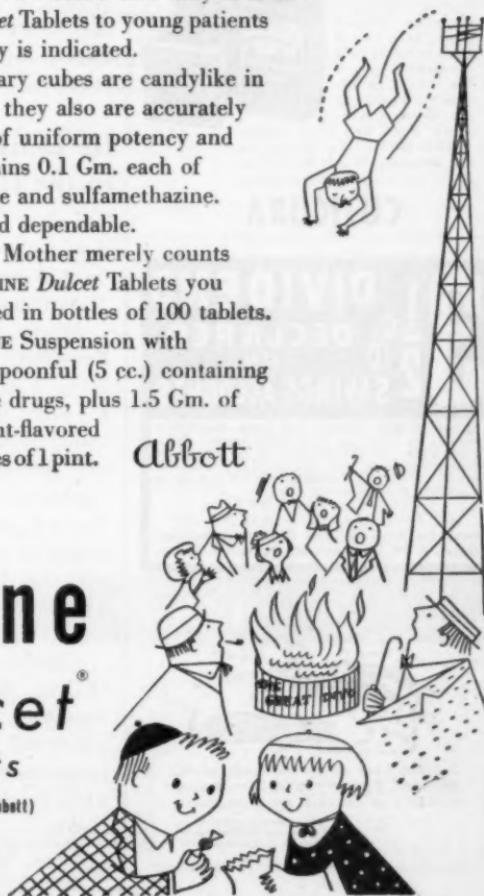
Also available: TRUOZINE Suspension with Sodium Citrate, each teaspoonful (5 cc.) containing 0.1 Gm. each of the three drugs, plus 1.5 Gm. of sodium citrate in a mint-flavored aqueous suspension. Bottles of 1 pint.

Abbott

Prescribe

# Truozone TRADE MARK Dulcet® tablets

(Math-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides, Abbott)



na-  
eral  
be

8

os-  
han  
ust  
spi-  
ra-  
in  
ows  
nge  
ver  
in-  
s).  
ight  
eir  
ing  
nd  
ra-  
oes  
pay  
ent  
ad-  
ad-  
hat  
ard;  
rd.  
39  
re-  
nd  
is  
ge  
ad-  
is:  
ad-  
of

ad-  
of

XUM

many doctors report

## "SATISFACTORY RESULTS"

in the relief of externally caused skin irritations

Cuticura Soap and Ointment are "very effective" for acne, pimples, diaper rash, industrial and eczematoid dermatitis, pruritus. Cuticura Liquid is "rapid" in its effect on Athlete's Foot and skin itches. FREE SAMPLES to doctors on request. Write Cuticura, Dept. ME-1152, Malden 48, Mass.



**CUTICURA**

## 3 1/2% DIVIDEND ON SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

by an Insured Savings and Loan Association payable on Dec. 31, 1952. Each account 100% INSURED UP TO \$10,000 by an Agency of United States Govt. IMMEDIATE PLACEMENT or FUTURE COMMITMENT now being accepted. Established in 1925.

Our Service is FREE.

Ask for Confidential Report No. 253  
Insured Associations Dividend Bureau  
Dept. A-54, 53 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

CONTROL THAT COUGH WITH DELICIOUS,  
AROMATIC SEDATOLE @ — CONTAINS  
1/2 GRAIN OF CODEINE PER FLUIDOUNCE.

Sharp & Dohme

doctors and hospital trustees in your community?" Three-fourths of the respondents answered in the negative.

Many insisted that they could do better work if they were better paid. Typical plaint, from one "whose \$6,000 salary keeps him locked up in the community's social cellar":

"With an adequate salary, I wouldn't . . . feel like an 'inferior layman.' I could then meet doctors and board members on more even terms, instead of as a subordinate employe."

## He Delivers 'Texans' Deep In the Heart of Germany

Texans will be Texans—even when they're medical officers on foreign duty. Witness the case of Maj. Philip T. Williams Jr., M.C.

At the U.S. Army Hospital in Frankfort, Germany, Williams delivers a monthly total of between seventy-five and a hundred offspring of American military personnel. But he insists that he brings "nothing but Texans into the world." To back up the claim, he creates an ersatz Texas in the delivery room, with soil from Fort Sam Houston sprinkled under the table and the Lone Star flag unfurled above.

Sometimes he officiates at the birth of babies whose parents aren't American, but he claims them for Texas too. Not long ago, when his patient was a Russian liaison officer's wife, he dubbed the infant a Tex-anski.

As a further refinement on his



for daytime tranquility



### *Carbromal with Scopolamine*

**A new, non-barbiturate formula for daytime use  
To calm the tense and nervous patient**

CAR-SED-INE fills a long-felt need for a non-hypnotic, non-narcotic sedative that can be safely prescribed for daytime sedation without dulling the senses or producing unwanted drowsiness.

CAR-SED-INE combines two drugs of established clinical efficacy and safety:

*Carbromal* "...a dependable sedative. It allays excitement and anxiety and tends to restore quietude and tranquility."<sup>1</sup>

*Scopolamine* "...certainly . . . is effective in relieving the patient's emotional disturbances."<sup>2</sup>

**FORMULA:** each tablet contains Carbromal, 250 mg., and Scopolamine HBr, 0.1 mg.

**DOSAGE:** one tablet (in rare cases, two) two to four times daily, as required.

Supplied, on prescription only, in bottles of 100 and 1,000 tablets.

1. Krantz, J.C. & Carr, C.J.: Pharmacological Principles of Medical Practice, Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md., 1951.

2. Goodman, L. & Gilman, A.: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, The Macmillan Co., New York City, 1941.

**RAYMER**

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY  
Manufacturers of Medicinal Articles  
Established 1861 • Boston • Mass.



*Serving the medical profession for nearly a third of a century.*

unique OB routine, the Major now has asked the Governor of Texas for authorization to hand out printed certificates that officially attest the babies' "Honorary Texan" citizenship.

## Defends Doctor's Role as Middleman in Adoptions

The doctor is being elbowed out of adoption procedures. As a result, too many people are victims of slow-moving, impersonal adoption agencies, and the adoptable infant may be ready to go to college before he gets a "suitable" home. So says Dr. Paul D. Foster, in a well-aimed blast against modern adoption methods.

Now that the adoption process is

entirely in the hands of private and public agencies, long delays obstruct the placement of an annual total of nearly 3,000 illegitimate children in California alone, says Foster. Physicians could help speed them on their way to eager childless couples, he believes, if the law would allow it.

Formerly, patients preferred their family doctor to an impersonal institution as go-between in adoption proceedings. The main objection to this, he points out, was the doctor's "extreme laxness in investigating backgrounds of both child and adoptive parents." But today's institutional procedure has swung from the old extreme of too few controls to too many, he feels, and the human element is lost. [MORE→

**THE BIRTCHER**

*Blendtome*  
PORTABLE ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT

GAINING WIDESPREAD  
ACCEPTANCE IN  
OFFICE AND CLINIC

THE BIRTCHER BLENDTOME provides your office or clinic ample facilities for all but the strictly major cases. Cutting, coagulation, desiccation, fulguration and bi-active coagulation are provided by the Blendtome. The Blendtome offers you effective control of bleeding, reduces risk of infection. The Blendtome is a handsome unit...a striking addition to any office or clinic. Ask for a demonstration or write for descriptive literature.

**THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION**  
4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, California

Only on your  
*Rx*...

When prescribing Ergoapiol (Smith) with Savin for your gynecologic patients, you have the assurance that it can be obtained only on a written prescription, since this is the only manner in which this ethical preparation can be legally dispensed by the pharmacist. The dispensing of this **uterine tonic**, time-tested ERGOAPIOL (Smith) WITH SAVIN —only on your prescription—serves the best interests of physician and patient.

**INDICATIONS:** Amenorrhea, Dysmenorrhea, Menorrhagia, Metrorrhagia, and to aid involution of the postpartum uterus.

**GENERAL DOSAGE:** One to two capsules, three to four times daily—as indications warrant.

In ethical packages of 20 capsules each, bearing no directions.

## ERGOAPIOL<sup>(SMITH)</sup> WITH SAVIN

Literature Available  
to Physicians Only.



Ethical protective mark, M.H.S.,  
visible only when capsule  
is cut in half at seam.

MARTIN H. SMITH COMPANY  
150 Lafayette Street • New York 12, N. Y.

# in correcting constipation...

## ...DOES

- produce a unique fecal-softening effect;
- promote easy elimination without stimulation;
- appeal to patients because of its pleasant taste, easy administration.

## TURICUM

provides, per tablespoonful, sodium carboxymethyl-cellulose (0.36 Gm.) in its most active, hydrated form with magnesium hydroxide (0.6 Gm.) in less-than-laxative dosage, to maintain hydration of the gel by osmosis.

# TURICUM®

## ...DOES NOT

- irritate mucosa;
- cause impaction or straining;
- absorb vitamins;
- cause lipid pneumonia;
- result in the "cathartic habit"

## TURICUM®

CONSTI.TUTION CORRECTIVE

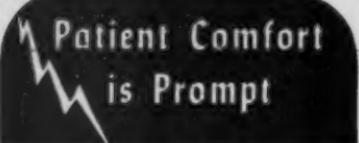
Pint Bottles

*Whittier*  
LABORATORIES  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A DIVISION OF NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

2-FOLD THERAPEUTIC  
APPROACH TO  
PEPTIC ULCER

RESMICON's resin inactivates HCl and inhibits pepsin.  
RESMICON's mucin coats the gastric mucosa with a tenacious, protective film.  
Anion exchange polyamine resin 500 mg., gastric mucin 170 mg. per tablet.  
**RESMICON** Bottles of 84 tablets



Prompt, Continued Control of Pain is one reason it's "FOILLE First in First Aid" in treatment of BURNS, MINOR WOUNDS, LACERATIONS, ABRASIONS... in offices, clinics, hospitals.

### CARBISULPHOIL COMPANY

2925 SWISS AVE. • DALLAS, TEXAS



**SEX MANUAL  
FOR THOSE MARRIED OR ABOUT TO BE**  
Sixth Edition, Revised. A medical best seller  
Thirteen printings, 450,000 copies.

By G. Lombard Kelly, A.B., B.S.Med., M.D.  
Ethically distributed. Sold only to physicians, medical students, nurses, medical bookstores or on physician's prescription.

Some of the 25 chapters cover sexual lubricants, use of condom, first intercourse, frequency, positions, clitoris contact, orgasm delay by local anesthesia, impotence, climacteric, birth control, etc.

Paper cover, 96 pp., (37,000 words)  
17 cuts. Single copy, \$1.00; 2 to 9 copies,  
75c ea.; 10 to 24 copies, 70c. POSTPAID.  
Terms: remittance with order; NO  
C.O.D.'S. Retail price, \$1.00.

**SOUTHERN MEDICAL SUPPLY COMPANY**  
P.O. Box 1168F      Augusta, Ga.

Adoptions are now "big bureaucratic business," he charges. They have "drifted into the field of bloated growth and business-for-profit . . . [to become] a valuable pawn for the multitude of state and private agencies which . . . thrive on others' tragic misfortune."

In an editorial in the Los Angeles County medical society bulletin, Foster suggests a possible connection between the long waiting period in the adoption rigmarole and the money an institution collects for care of the child during the delay. Public agencies, he says, may bill the adoptive parent and the state for as much as \$200 apiece; private agencies may claim between \$450 and \$750 from would-be parents.

Dr. Foster, who is himself the adoptive father of four children, doesn't recommend turning adoptions completely over to the medical profession. But he urges repeal of such state laws as make it a criminal offense for doctors to participate at all. "The sharing of this sociological problem is," he maintains, "our right."

### Why Do Medical Groups Sometimes Fail?

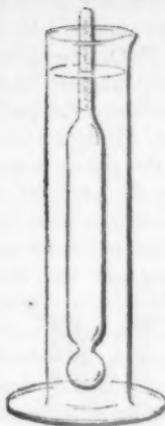
Why do medical groups break up? A new study by the A.M.A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research reveals two outstanding reasons:

1. Financial disagreements among members;

2. Inability to replace key men.

These and other pitfalls that await unwary doctors in the expanding

The name marks the Genuine Instrument



## as important as urinalysis

"...frequent and accurate supervision of maternal nutrition is of equal or greater importance than of any other prenatal service including taking the blood pressure and examination of the urine."<sup>1</sup>

Hyman<sup>2</sup> has emphasized that the best safeguard of maternal health and normal fetal development is a good state of nutrition.

OBRON furnishes a convenient means of meeting the increased nutritional demands of pregnancy and lactation.

OBRON contains 8 Vitamins, 11 Minerals, and Trace Elements to safeguard maternal health and promote normal fetal development.

1. Tompkins, W. T., cited by Allen, E. D.: The Increased Demands of the Maternal Organism by Pregnancy, Chicago M. Soc. Bull. 52-832 (Apr. 8) 1950, p. 833.

2. Hyman, H. T.: An Integrated Practice of Medicine. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co.) 1946, Vol. 3, p. 2629.

### ALL IN ONE CAPSULE

Dicalcium Phos. Anhydrous*	768 mg.
Ferrous Sulfate U.S.P.	64.8 mg.
Vitamin A.....	5,000 U.S.P. Units
Vitamin D.....	400 U.S.P. Units
Thiamine Hydrochloride.....	2 mg.
Riboflavin.....	2 mg.
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride.....	0.5 mg.
Ascorbic Acid.....	37.5 mg.
Niacinamide.....	20.0 mg.
Calcium Pantothenate.....	3.0 mg.
Cobalt.....	0.033 mg.
Copper.....	0.33 mg.
Iodine.....	0.05 mg.
Manganese.....	0.33 mg.
Magnesium.....	1.0 mg.
Molybdenum.....	0.07 mg.
Potassium.....	1.7 mg.
Zinc.....	0.4 mg.

\*Equivalent to 15 gr. Dicalcium Phosphate Dihydrate.

Available at all Pharmacies

**OBRON**  
for the **OB** patient

J. B. ROERIG AND COMPANY, 576 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

# Chothyn\*

FOR  
DEPENDABLE  
LIPOTROPIC  
ACTION

## Chothyn

dihydrogen citrate

\*Formerly called Choline  
Dihydrogen Citrate (FLINT)

PALATABLE SYRUP  
CONVENIENT CAPSULES  
ECONOMICAL

Write for your copy of  
"The Present Status of Choline  
Therapy in Liver Dysfunction"

FLINT, EATON & CO.

DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Western Branch

112 Pomona Avenue,  
Brea, California

field of group practice are spotlighted in a report prepared by Frank G. Dickinson, Ph.D., bureau director, and Charles E. Bradley, Ph.D., associate in economics. Entitled "Discontinuance of Medical Groups, 1940-1949," the report undertakes to show why 18 per cent of the groups functioning in 1940 no longer existed at the end of the decade.

For purposes of the study, a group is defined arbitrarily as a cooperative practice venture of three or more physician members. Excluded are closed-staff hospitals, groups offering only diagnostic services, and purely industrial groups.

Of 441 groups surveyed, 354 were still operating in 1949, with about the same membership as in 1940. Forty had been dissolved, twenty-seven had been reduced to simple partnerships, and fifteen had been extensively reorganized.

Dissatisfaction with the division of income—often involving the shares of surgeon members—is one of the commonest causes of group mortality, according to the investigators. One respondent to their inquiry reported continued resentment in his group because "the earning capacity of a few far exceeds that of the remaining members."

Other sources of internal friction may also contribute to failures, as indicated by replies blaming "methods of operating the clinic," or just "conflicting personalities."

Personalities have apparently played a role in many failures. Loss of a key man through death, illness,

HALEY'S  
**M-O**<sup>®</sup>

*Antacid  
Laxative  
Lubricant*



HALEY'S M-O is a homogenous, pleasant-tasting emulsion combining the antacid and laxative properties of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia with the lubricating action of Pure Mineral Oil.

As an antacid, Haley's M-O brings fast relief from the symptoms of gastric hyperacidity.

As a laxative, the minute oil globules are thoroughly distributed and mixed with the intestinal contents . . . resulting in gentle, demulcent and thorough evacuations without leakage.

Haley's M-O is especially desirable for bowel irregularities associated with pregnancy and hemorrhoidal conditions.

**DOSAGE:**

1 to 2 tablespoonfuls  
before retiring.

THE CHAS. H. PHILLIPS CO. DIVISION

of Sterling Drug Inc.  
1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

**To the rescue of**

**INTESTINAL CRAMPS  
or DYSMENORRHEA**

**HAYDEN'S  
VIBURNUM COMPOUND**

**HVC**

Professional  
Samples  
On  
Request

HAYDEN'S VIBURNUM COMPOUND has rescued millions from loss of time in the home, office or factory. Prescribed extensively for the relief of functional dysmenorrhea, intestinal cramps, or *any smooth muscle spasm*, HVC has proven its effectiveness over many years of usage.

**NEW YORK PHARMACEUTICAL CO.**  
BEDFORD SPRINGS BEDFORD, MASS.

De PLEXIGLAS FLUORESCENT

Size 6" x 19"  
1 Line Lettering  
**\$66.00**

**SPENCER STUDIOS INCORPORATED**  
117 S. 13th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**ILLUMINATED  
PLEXIGLAS  
SIGNS**

- Fluorescent
- Plexiglas Sign Faces
- Copper Frame
- Carved Letters
- Double Face

WRITE FOR CATALOG

## HANDITIPS

► What nontechnical procedure or device have you found helpful in conducting your practice more efficiently? MEDICAL ECONOMICS will pay \$5-\$10 for original ideas worth passing on to your colleagues. Address Handitip Editor, Medical Economics, Rutherford, N.J.

retirement, or induction into military service is listed as the chief reason for eight dissolutions, and as a contributing factor in others.

Said a former group practitioner: "Everything went along well until I became ill . . . and I was unable to take the grief that was necessary to keep the group on an even keel."

Wrote another: "My father, the founder of the firm and mainstem of the organization, had a stroke and became inactive. After that we began to lose ground."

Pointing out that the importance of the "indispensable" member of a group "does not seem to spring as much from professional ability as from organizational and managerial attributes," Dickinson and Bradley add:

"A single man often furnished the impetus and became the cohesive force of the group . . . In many cases apparently no provision was made for a successor . . . In fact, the question might be asked, 'Does the presence of one strong man prevent the emergence of his successor?'"

In general, the study shows, the larger the group the better its chance of survival. Groups of three and four members, accounting for half the total number in 1940, had by far the highest mortality rate. Of the forty absolute failures, thirty were of this size. Of all the eighty-two discontinued or reorganized groups, sixty-five had either three or four members. On the other hand, only six groups of seven or more members failed to survive the decade.

# Carnation Gives Your Recommendation This 5-WAY PROTECTION



**1. Carnation constantly improves its raw milk supply.** Cattle from world champion bloodlines are shipped to farmers throughout America to improve the milk supplied to Carnation plants.



**2. Carnation processes only high quality milk.** Carnation Field Men regularly check farmers' herds, sanitary conditions and equipment — reject milk if it fails to meet Carnation's high standards.



**3. Carnation processes ALL milk sold under the Carnation label.** From cow to can Carnation is processed — with prescription accuracy—in Carnation's own plants under its own supervision.



**4. Carnation quality control continues even AFTER the milk leaves the plant.** To assure freshness and highest quality, Carnation salesmen make frequent inspections of dealers' stocks.



**5. And Carnation Milk is available everywhere.** Mothers to whom you recommend Carnation Milk can find it in virtually every grocery store in every town, wherever they travel.

DOUBLE-RICH in  
the food values  
of whole milk  
**FORTIFIED** with  
vitamin D  
**HEAT-REFINED** for  
easier digestibility  
**STERILIZED** in  
sealed cans



"from Contented Cows"  
"THE MILK EVERY DOCTOR KNOWS"

*Memo from the  
Publisher*

• "I've read MEDICAL ECONOMICS with interest for years—but I've never known exactly where the magazine comes from."

Thus began a letter we got the other day from a physician in Stockton, Calif. It reminded us that we've never said much about the organization behind MEDICAL ECONOMICS.

In case you've wondered about this, here are the background facts:

The magazine comes from an independent publishing company. Its headquarters are in East Rutherford, N.J., a residential town about ten miles west of New York City. Here, in a block-long, two-story red brick building, a total of 166 people are engaged in three corporate enterprises (all three under the same ownership):

¶ Medical Economics, Inc., publishes not only this magazine, but also the Physicians' Desk Reference, an annual drug directory, now in its sixth year, that's used as a prescribing aid by more than 125,000 medical men.

¶ The Nightingale Press, Inc., publishes R.N., a monthly journal for registered nurses, with a current

circulation of more than 150,000.

¶ The Rutherford Press, Inc., prints MEDICAL ECONOMICS and R.N. plus a number of trade journals in related fields.

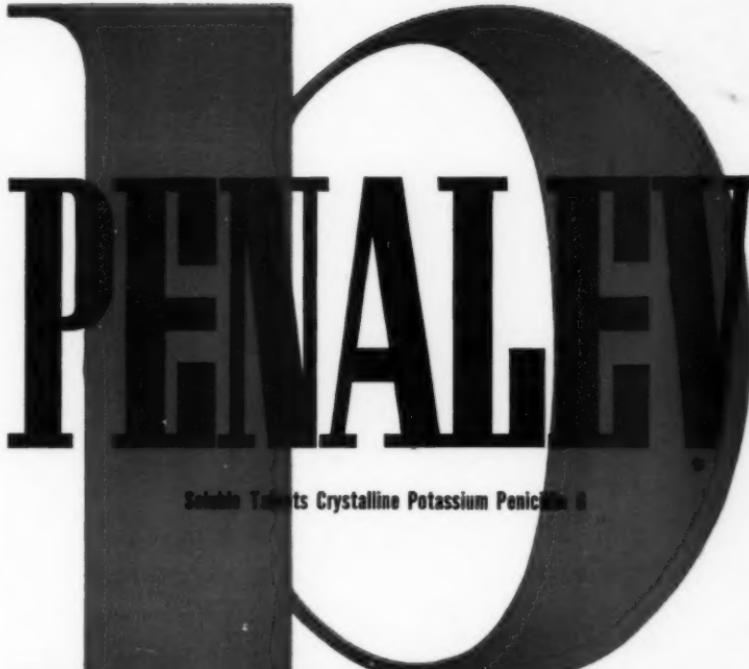
Except for the Physicians' Desk Reference, our publications are produced almost wholly within our own building. This process includes writing, editing, make-up, printing, binding, and addressing.

While mentioning these facts, we might take the opportunity to explode a few fictions. For one thing, our organization is *not* the cooperative venture of several surgical suppliers. Surgical dealers advertise in MEDICAL ECONOMICS and help keep our subscription lists up to date; but they play no other part in the publishing or circulation of the magazine.

For another thing, our organization is *not* affiliated with any pharmaceutical company. Nearly all major drug firms advertise in MEDICAL ECONOMICS, but that's the full extent of their participation.

All this means that MEDICAL ECONOMICS is independently owned and published. What's more, we intend to keep it that way. For we're well aware that its independent status and freedom of expression have a lot to do with the acceptance it has earned over the last twenty-nine years.

—LANSING CHAPMAN



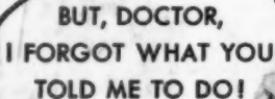
Soluble Tablets Crystalline Potassium Penicillin G

# Pediatric Penicillin

PENALEV® Soluble Tablets Crystalline Potassium Penicillin G are readily soluble in water, milk, fruit juices or infant formulas for convenient administration to infants and children. Since gastric destruction of penicillin is considerably less pronounced in infants and young children, unbuffered PENALEV Tablets provide effective therapy without any possibility of creating the minor gastrointestinal disturbances characteristic of citrated or otherwise buffered oral penicillin preparations. Supplied in packages of 12, 24 and 100 (50,000 units), packages of 12 and 100 (100,000 units), and in packages of 12 (250,000 units).

Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

**Sharp & Dohme**



BUT, DOCTOR,  
I FORGOT WHAT YOU  
TOLD ME TO DO!

## IVORY HANDY PADS

**help to eliminate forgetfulness**

Failure to recall instructions is too often the reason why certain routine procedures are neglected. There is now an effective way to eliminate this hazard and to obtain, for example, adequate cooperation by the untrained sickroom attendant: simply use the appropriate Ivory Handy Pad. Each of the six different Handy Pads contains 50 leaflets with printed instructions covering a supplementary home routine. By handing the patient a leaflet you minimize discussion and, in addition, provide the indicated guidance in permanent form. Ivory Handy Pads contain only professionally accepted routine instructions.



Instructions for  
BATHING A  
PATIENT IN BED  
•  
SAVES YOUR TIME...  
HELPS YOUR PATIENTS

**YOU CAN OBTAIN—FREE—ANY OR ALL OF THE IVORY HANDY PADS**

Write, on your prescription blank, to IVORY SOAP, Dept. 2, Box 687, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

*Ash for the Handy Pads you want by number.  
No cost or obligation.*

- No. 1: "Instructions for Routine Care of Acne."
- No. 2: "Instructions for Bathing a Patient in Bed."
- No. 3: "Instructions for Bathing Your Baby."
- No. 4: "The Hygiene of Pregnancy."
- No. 5: "Home Care of the Bedfast Patient."
- No. 6: "Sick Room Precautions."



99 1/4/100% Pure • It Floats

XUM